

Standard Archive Format for Europe



GOCE Specialisation for Level 1 processing

Reference	PDGS-SAFE-GMV-GOCE-L1	issue 1	revision 1d
-----------	-----------------------	---------	-------------

Author(s)	GMV	date: 28/08/2014
-----------	-----	------------------

Reviewed by	European Space Agency (ESA)	date:
-------------	-----------------------------	-------

Approved by	date:
-------------	-------

ESRIN

*Via Galileo Galilei - Casella Postale 64 - 00044 Frascati - Italy
Tel. (39) 06 941801 - Fax (39) 06 94180 280*

Table of Contents

1.Introduction.....	34
1.1.Purpose and scope.....	34
1.2.Book organisation.....	34
1.3.Acronyms and Abbreviations.....	34
2.Target of preservation.....	36
3.Data Structures.....	37
3.1.Data structures common to EEf files.....	37
3.2.Data Structures common to HDR files.....	37
3.2.1.Simple types.....	37
3.2.1.1.ShortTimeType.....	37
3.2.1.2.LongTimeType.....	37
3.2.1.3.SizeType.....	38
3.2.2.Complex types.....	38
3.2.2.1.fixedHeaderType.....	38
3.2.2.2.Validity_Period_Type.....	39
3.2.2.3.Source_Type.....	40
3.2.2.4.MPHType.....	40
3.2.2.5.Processor_Type.....	42
3.2.2.6.Time_Information_Type.....	43
3.2.2.7.Sensing_Type.....	43
3.2.2.8.Abs_Orbit_Type.....	43
3.3.Data Structures common to DBL files.....	43
4.Instrument Independent Data Structures.....	44
4.1.Data Structures for file types in EEf format.....	44
4.1.1.AUX_SST_DB (EEf).....	44
4.1.1.1.Root Element.....	44
4.1.1.2.Complex Types.....	45
4.1.1.2.1.AUX_SST_DB_EEF_Type.....	45
4.1.1.2.2.AUX_SST_DB_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType.....	45
4.1.1.2.3.AUX_SST_DB_VariableHeaderType.....	45
4.1.1.2.4.AUX_SST_DB_SPHType.....	46
4.1.1.2.5.Original_Source_AUX_SST_DB_Type.....	46
4.1.1.2.6.Time_Information_AUX_SST_DB_Type.....	46
4.1.1.2.7.GPS_Time_AUX_SST_DB_Type.....	46
4.1.1.2.8.Abs_Orbit_AUX_SST_DB_Type.....	46
4.1.1.2.9.DSDs_AUX_SST_DB_Type.....	47
4.1.1.2.10.List_of_DSDs_AUX_SST_DB_Type.....	47
4.1.1.2.11.Data_Set_DescriptorType.....	47
4.1.1.2.12.AUX_SST_DB_SpecificType.....	47
4.1.1.2.13.SST_PRP_2Type.....	48
4.1.1.2.14.Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type.....	48
4.1.1.2.15.Format_SST_PRP_2_Type.....	48
4.1.1.2.16.SST_PKI_2Type.....	48
4.1.1.2.17.Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	48
4.1.1.2.18.Format_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	49
4.1.1.2.19.Time_Information__SST_PKI_2_Type.....	49
4.1.1.2.20.GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	49
4.1.1.2.21.Start_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	49
4.1.1.2.22.GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	49

4.1.1.2.23.Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	49
4.1.1.2.24.Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	49
4.1.1.2.25.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	50
4.1.1.2.26.Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	50
4.1.1.2.27.SST_PCV_2Type.....	50
4.1.1.2.28.Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	50
4.1.1.2.29.Format_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	50
4.1.1.2.30.Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	51
4.1.1.2.31.Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	51
4.1.1.2.32.Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	51
4.1.1.2.33.Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	51
4.1.1.2.34.GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	51
4.1.1.2.35.Start_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	51
4.1.1.2.36.SST_PRD_2Type.....	52
4.1.1.2.37.Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	52
4.1.1.2.38.Format_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	52
4.1.1.2.39.Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	52
4.1.1.2.40.GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	53
4.1.1.2.41.Start_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	53
4.1.1.2.42.GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	53
4.1.1.2.43.Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	53
4.1.1.2.44.Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	53
4.1.1.2.45.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	53
4.1.1.2.46.Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	54
4.1.1.2.47.SST_PRM_2Type.....	54
4.1.1.2.48.SST_PRM_2Type_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	54
4.1.1.2.49.Format_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	54
4.1.1.2.50.Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	54
4.1.1.2.51.Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	55
4.1.1.2.52.GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	55
4.1.1.2.53.Start_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	55
4.1.1.2.54.Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	55
4.1.1.2.55.Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	55
4.1.1.2.56.GregorianType.....	55
4.1.1.2.57.AUX_SST_DB_Datablock_RecordType.....	56
4.1.1.2.58.goceParametersRecordType.....	56
4.1.1.2.59.engineeringUnitsRecordType.....	58
4.1.1.2.60.gpsUTCOffsetRecordType.....	59
4.1.1.2.61.recordValueIntegerType.....	59
4.1.1.2.62.ValueInteger_Type.....	59
4.1.1.2.63.recordValueFloatType.....	60
4.1.1.2.64.ValueFloat_Type.....	60
4.1.1.2.65.recordValueStringType.....	60
4.1.1.2.66.ValueString_Type.....	60
4.1.1.2.67.recordValueUTCType.....	60
4.1.1.2.68.ValueUTC_Type.....	61
4.1.2.MPL_ORBP (EEF).....	61
4.1.2.1.Root Element.....	61
4.1.2.2.Simple Types.....	62
4.1.2.3.TAIType.....	62
4.1.2.4.UT1Type.....	62

4.1.2.5.Complex Types.....	62
4.1.2.5.1.MPL_ORBPRES_EEF_Type.....	62
4.1.2.5.2.MPL_ORBPRES_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType.....	62
4.1.2.5.3.MPL_ORBPRES_VariableHeaderType.....	62
4.1.2.5.4.MPL_ORBPRES_SPHType.....	63
4.1.2.5.5.Original_Source_MPL_ORBPRES_Type.....	63
4.1.2.5.6.Time_Information_MPL_ORBPRES_Type.....	63
4.1.2.5.7.GPS_Time_MPL_ORBPRES_Type.....	63
4.1.2.5.8.Abs_Orbit_MPL_ORBPRES_Type.....	63
4.1.2.5.9.DSDs_MPL_ORBPRES_Type.....	64
4.1.2.5.10.List_of_DSDs_MPL_ORBPRES_Type.....	64
4.1.2.5.11.Data_Set_DescriptorType.....	64
4.1.2.5.12.MPL_ORBPRES_SpecificType.....	64
4.1.2.5.13.SST_PRP_2Type.....	64
4.1.2.5.14.Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type.....	65
4.1.2.5.15.Format_SST_PRP_2_Type.....	65
4.1.2.5.16.SST_PKI_2Type.....	65
4.1.2.5.17.Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	65
4.1.2.5.18.Format_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	65
4.1.2.5.19.Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	66
4.1.2.5.20.GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	66
4.1.2.5.21.Start_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	66
4.1.2.5.22.GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	66
4.1.2.5.23.Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	66
4.1.2.5.24.Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	66
4.1.2.5.25.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	66
4.1.2.5.26.Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	67
4.1.2.5.27.SST_PCV_2Type.....	67
4.1.2.5.28.Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	67
4.1.2.5.29.Format_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	67
4.1.2.5.30.Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	67
4.1.2.5.31.Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	68
4.1.2.5.32.Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	68
4.1.2.5.33.Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	68
4.1.2.5.34.GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	68
4.1.2.5.35.Start_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	68
4.1.2.5.36.SST_PRD_2Type.....	68
4.1.2.5.37.Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	69
4.1.2.5.38.Format_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	69
4.1.2.5.39.Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	69
4.1.2.5.40.GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	69
4.1.2.5.41.Start_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	69
4.1.2.5.42.GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	69
4.1.2.5.43.Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	70
4.1.2.5.44.Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	70
4.1.2.5.45.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	70
4.1.2.5.46.Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	70
4.1.2.5.47.SST_PRM_2Type.....	70
4.1.2.5.48.Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	70
4.1.2.5.49.Format_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	71
4.1.2.5.50.Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	71

4.1.2.5.51.	Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	71
4.1.2.5.52.	GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	71
4.1.2.5.53.	Start_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	71
4.1.2.5.54.	Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	71
4.1.2.5.55.	Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	72
4.1.2.5.56.	GregorianType.....	72
4.1.2.5.57.	MPL_ORBPRES_Datablock_RecordType.....	72
4.1.2.5.58.	List_of_OSVs_Type.....	72
4.1.2.5.59.	OSVType.....	72
4.1.2.5.60.	coordType.....	73
4.1.3.	MPL_ORBSCT (EEF).....	73
4.1.3.1.	Root Element.....	73
4.1.3.2.	Simple Types.....	74
4.1.3.2.1.	MLST_Type.....	74
4.1.3.2.2.	TAI_Type.....	74
4.1.3.2.3.	UT1_Type.....	74
4.1.3.3.	Complex Types.....	74
4.1.3.3.1.	MPL_ORBSCT_EEF_Type.....	74
4.1.3.3.2.	MPL_ORBSCT_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType.....	75
4.1.3.3.3.	MPL_ORBSCT_VariableHeaderType.....	75
4.1.3.3.4.	MPL_ORBSCT_SPHType.....	75
4.1.3.3.5.	Original_Source_MPL_ORBSCT_Type.....	75
4.1.3.3.6.	Time_Information_MPL_ORBSCT_Type.....	75
4.1.3.3.7.	GPS_Time_MPL_ORBSCT_Type.....	76
4.1.3.3.8.	Abs_Orbit_MPL_ORBSCT_Type.....	76
4.1.3.3.9.	DSDs_MPL_ORBSCT_Type.....	76
4.1.3.3.10.	List_of_DSDs_MPL_ORBSCT_Type.....	76
4.1.3.3.11.	Data_Set_DescriptorType.....	76
4.1.3.3.12.	MPL_ORBSCT_SpecificType.....	77
4.1.3.3.13.	SST_PRP_2Type.....	77
4.1.3.3.14.	Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type.....	77
4.1.3.3.15.	Format_SST_PRP_2_Type.....	77
4.1.3.3.16.	SST_PKI_2Type.....	77
4.1.3.3.17.	Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	78
4.1.3.3.18.	Format_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	78
4.1.3.3.19.	Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	78
4.1.3.3.20.	GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	78
4.1.3.3.21.	Start_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	78
4.1.3.3.22.	GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	79
4.1.3.3.23.	Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	79
4.1.3.3.24.	Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	79
4.1.3.3.25.	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	79
4.1.3.3.26.	Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	79
4.1.3.3.27.	SST_PCV_2Type.....	79
4.1.3.3.28.	Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	80
4.1.3.3.29.	Format_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	80
4.1.3.3.30.	Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	80
4.1.3.3.31.	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	80
4.1.3.3.32.	Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	80
4.1.3.3.33.	Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	80
4.1.3.3.34.	GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	81

4.1.3.3.35.Start_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	81
4.1.3.3.36.SST_PRD_2Type.....	81
4.1.3.3.37.Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	81
4.1.3.3.38.Format_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	81
4.1.3.3.39.Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	82
4.1.3.3.40.GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	82
4.1.3.3.41.Start_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	82
4.1.3.3.42.GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	82
4.1.3.3.43.Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	82
4.1.3.3.44.Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	82
4.1.3.3.45.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	82
4.1.3.3.46.Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	83
4.1.3.3.47.SST_PRM_2Type.....	83
4.1.3.3.48.Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	83
4.1.3.3.49.Format_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	83
4.1.3.3.50.Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	83
4.1.3.3.51.Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	84
4.1.3.3.52.GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	84
4.1.3.3.53.Start_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	84
4.1.3.3.54.Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	84
4.1.3.3.55.Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	84
4.1.3.3.56.GregorianType.....	84
4.1.3.3.57.MPL_ORBSCT_Datablock_RecordType.....	84
4.1.3.3.58.List_of_Orbit_Changes_Type.....	85
4.1.3.3.59.Orbit_Change_Type.....	85
4.1.3.3.60.orbitType.....	85
4.1.3.3.61.cycleType.....	85
4.1.3.3.62.Repeat_Cycle_Type.....	85
4.1.3.3.63.Cycle_Length_Type.....	86
4.1.3.3.64.ANX_Longitude_Type.....	86
4.1.3.3.65.MLST_Drift_Type.....	86
4.1.3.3.66.timeOfANXType.....	86
5.EGG Specific Data Structures.....	87
5.1.Data Structures for file types in EEF format.....	87
5.1.1.AUX_CAL_K2 (EEF).....	87
5.1.1.1.Root Element.....	87
5.1.1.2.Complex Types.....	88
5.1.1.2.1.AUX_CAL_K2_EEF_Type.....	88
5.1.1.2.2.AUX_CAL_K2_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType.....	88
5.1.1.2.3.AUX_CAL_K2_VariableHeaderType.....	88
5.1.1.2.4.AUX_CAL_K2_SPHType.....	89
5.1.1.2.5.Original_Source_Type_AUX_CAL_K2.....	89
5.1.1.2.6.Time_Information_Type_AUX_CAL_K2.....	89
5.1.1.2.7.GPS_Time_Type_AUX_CAL_K2.....	89
5.1.1.2.8.Abs_Orbit_Type_AUX_CAL_K2.....	89
5.1.1.2.9.DSDs_Type_AUX_CAL_K2.....	90
5.1.1.2.10.List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_CAL_K2.....	90
5.1.1.2.11.Data_Set_DescriptorType.....	90
5.1.1.2.12.AUX_CAL_K2_SpecificType.....	90
5.1.1.2.13.SST_PRP_2Type.....	90
5.1.1.2.14.Original_Source_Type_SST_PRP_2.....	91

5.1.1.2.15.Format_Type_SST_PRP_2.....	91
5.1.1.2.16.SST_PKI_2Type.....	91
5.1.1.2.17.Original_Source_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	91
5.1.1.2.18.Format_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	91
5.1.1.2.19.Time_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	92
5.1.1.2.20.GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	92
5.1.1.2.21.Start_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	92
5.1.1.2.22.GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	92
5.1.1.2.23.Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	92
5.1.1.2.24.Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	92
5.1.1.2.25.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	92
5.1.1.2.26.SST_PCV_2Type.....	93
5.1.1.2.27.Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	93
5.1.1.2.28.Format_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	93
5.1.1.2.29.Var_Cov_Matri_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	93
5.1.1.2.30.Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	93
5.1.1.2.31.Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	94
5.1.1.2.32.Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	94
5.1.1.2.33.GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	94
5.1.1.2.34.Start_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	94
5.1.1.2.35.SST_PRD_2Type.....	94
5.1.1.2.36.Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	95
5.1.1.2.37.Format_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	95
5.1.1.2.38.Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	95
5.1.1.2.39.GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	95
5.1.1.2.40.Start_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	95
5.1.1.2.41.GPS_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	95
5.1.1.2.42.Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	95
5.1.1.2.43.Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	96
5.1.1.2.44.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	96
5.1.1.2.45.Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	96
5.1.1.2.46.SST_PRM_2Type.....	96
5.1.1.2.47.Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	96
5.1.1.2.48.Format_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	97
5.1.1.2.49.Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	97
5.1.1.2.50.Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	97
5.1.1.2.51.GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	97
5.1.1.2.52.Start_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	97
5.1.1.2.53.Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	97
5.1.1.2.54.Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	97
5.1.1.2.55.GregorianType.....	97
5.1.1.2.56.AUX_CAL_K2_Datablock_RecordType.....	98
5.1.1.2.57.recordValueDoubleType.....	98
5.1.1.2.58.recordValueDoubleType_Type.....	98
5.1.2.AUX_ICM_1b (EEF).....	98
5.1.2.1.Root Element.....	99
5.1.2.2.Complex Types.....	99
5.1.2.2.1.AUX_ICM_1b_EEF_Type.....	99
5.1.2.2.2.AUX_ICM_1b_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType.....	100
5.1.2.2.3.AUX_ICM_1b_VariableHeaderType.....	100
5.1.2.2.4.AUX_ICM_1b_SPHType.....	100

5.1.2.2.5.Original_Source_AUX_ICM_1b_Type.....	100
5.1.2.2.6.Time_Information_AUX_ICM_1b_Type.....	101
5.1.2.2.7.GPS_Time_AUX_ICM_1b_Type.....	101
5.1.2.2.8.Abs_Orbit_AUX_ICM_1b_Type.....	101
5.1.2.2.9.DSDs_AUX_ICM_1b_Type.....	101
5.1.2.2.10.List_of_DSDs_AUX_ICM_1b_Type.....	101
5.1.2.2.11.Data_Set_DescriptorType.....	101
5.1.2.2.12.AUX_ICM_1b_SpecificType.....	102
5.1.2.2.13.SST_PRP_2Type.....	102
5.1.2.2.14.Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type.....	102
5.1.2.2.15.Format_SST_PRP_2_Type.....	102
5.1.2.2.16.SST_PKI_2Type.....	102
5.1.2.2.17.Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	103
5.1.2.2.18.Format_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	103
5.1.2.2.19.Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	103
5.1.2.2.20.GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	103
5.1.2.2.21.Start_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	104
5.1.2.2.22.GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	104
5.1.2.2.23.Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	104
5.1.2.2.24.Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	104
5.1.2.2.25.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	104
5.1.2.2.26.Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	104
5.1.2.2.27.SST_PCV_2Type.....	104
5.1.2.2.28.Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	105
5.1.2.2.29.Format_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	105
5.1.2.2.30.Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	105
5.1.2.2.31.Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	105
5.1.2.2.32.Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	105
5.1.2.2.33.Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	105
5.1.2.2.34.GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	106
5.1.2.2.35.Start_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	106
5.1.2.2.36.SST_PRD_2Type.....	106
5.1.2.2.37.Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	106
5.1.2.2.38.Format_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	106
5.1.2.2.39.Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	107
5.1.2.2.40.GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	107
5.1.2.2.41.Start_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	107
5.1.2.2.42.GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	107
5.1.2.2.43.Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	107
5.1.2.2.44.Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	107
5.1.2.2.45.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	108
5.1.2.2.46.Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	108
5.1.2.2.47.SST_PRM_2Type.....	108
5.1.2.2.48.SST_PRM_2Type_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	108
5.1.2.2.49.Format_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	108
5.1.2.2.50.Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	109
5.1.2.2.51.Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	109
5.1.2.2.52.GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	109
5.1.2.2.53.Start_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	109
5.1.2.2.54.Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	109
5.1.2.2.55.Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	109

5.1.2.2.56.GregorianType.....	109
5.1.2.2.57.AUX_ICM_1b_Datablock_RecordType.....	110
5.1.2.2.58.AUX_ICM_DS_Type.....	110
5.1.2.2.59.AUX_ICM_1i_Type.....	110
5.1.2.2.60.Start_Icm_Type.....	110
5.1.2.2.61.Stop_Icm_Type.....	111
5.1.2.2.62.Icm_14_Type.....	111
5.1.2.2.63.Icm_25_Type.....	111
5.1.2.2.64.Icm_36_Type.....	112
5.1.3.AUX_EGG_DB (EEF).....	113
5.1.3.1.Root Element.....	113
5.1.3.2.Complex Types.....	114
5.1.3.2.1.AUX_EGG_DB_EEF_Type.....	114
5.1.3.2.2.AUX_EGG_DB_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType.....	114
5.1.3.2.3.AUX_EGG_DB_VariableHeaderType.....	114
5.1.3.2.4.AUX_EGG_DB_SPHType.....	114
5.1.3.2.5.Original_Source_AUX_EGG_DB_Type.....	114
5.1.3.2.6.Time_Information_AUX_EGG_DB_Type.....	115
5.1.3.2.7.GPS_Time_AUX_EGG_DB_Type.....	115
5.1.3.2.8.Abs_Orbit_AUX_EGG_DB_Type.....	115
5.1.3.2.9.DSDs_AUX_EGG_DB_Type.....	115
5.1.3.2.10.List_of_DSDs_AUX_EGG_DB_Type.....	115
5.1.3.2.11.Data_Set_DescriptorType.....	115
5.1.3.2.12.AUX_EGG_DB_SpecificType.....	116
5.1.3.2.13.SST_PRP_2Type.....	116
5.1.3.2.14.Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type.....	116
5.1.3.2.15.Format_SST_PRP_2_Type.....	116
5.1.3.2.16.SST_PKI_2Type.....	116
5.1.3.2.17.Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	117
5.1.3.2.18.Format_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	117
5.1.3.2.19.Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	117
5.1.3.2.20.GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	117
5.1.3.2.21.Start_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	118
5.1.3.2.22.GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	118
5.1.3.2.23.Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	118
5.1.3.2.24.Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	118
5.1.3.2.25.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	118
5.1.3.2.26.Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	118
5.1.3.2.27.SST_PCV_2Type.....	118
5.1.3.2.28._SST_PCV_2_Type.....	119
5.1.3.2.29.Format_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	119
5.1.3.2.30.Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	119
5.1.3.2.31.Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	119
5.1.3.2.32.Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	119
5.1.3.2.33.Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	119
5.1.3.2.34.GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	120
5.1.3.2.35.Start_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	120
5.1.3.2.36.SST_PRD_2Type.....	120
5.1.3.2.37.Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	120
5.1.3.2.38.Format_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	120
5.1.3.2.39.Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	121

5.1.3.2.40.GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	121
5.1.3.2.41.Start_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	121
5.1.3.2.42.GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	121
5.1.3.2.43.Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	121
5.1.3.2.44.Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	121
5.1.3.2.45.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	122
5.1.3.2.46.Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	122
5.1.3.2.47.SST_PRM_2Type.....	122
5.1.3.2.48.Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	122
5.1.3.2.49.Format_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	122
5.1.3.2.50.Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	123
5.1.3.2.51.Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	123
5.1.3.2.52.GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	123
5.1.3.2.53.Start_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	123
5.1.3.2.54.Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	123
5.1.3.2.55.Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	123
5.1.3.2.56.GregorianType.....	123
5.1.3.2.57.AUX_EGG_DB_Datablock_RecordType.....	124
5.1.3.2.58.valueDoubleType.....	136
5.1.3.2.59.valueUTCType.....	136
5.1.3.2.60.listOfValuesType.....	137
5.1.3.2.61.listArrayOfValuesType.....	137
5.1.3.2.62.simpleValueRecord.....	137
5.1.3.2.63.simpleValueUTCRecord.....	137
5.1.3.2.64.simpleValueHxRecord.....	137
5.1.3.2.65.Hx_Type.....	137
5.1.3.2.66.Hy_Type.....	138
5.1.3.2.67.Hz_Type.....	138
5.1.3.2.68.listOfValuesRecord.....	138
5.1.3.2.69.matrixValueType_A.....	138
5.1.3.2.70.matrixValueType_Q.....	138
5.1.3.2.71.matrixValueType_H.....	138
5.1.3.2.72.matrixValueType_Coord.....	138
5.1.3.2.73.matrix3DValueType_A_XXXXYYZZ.....	139
5.1.3.2.74.matrix3DValueType_A_XYZ.....	139
5.1.3.2.75.matrix3DValueType_SS.....	139
5.1.3.2.76.matrix3DValueType_CS.....	139
5.1.3.2.77.matrix3DValueTypeAxesType_XXYZZ.....	139
5.1.3.2.78.matrix3DValueTypeAxesType_XYZ.....	140
5.1.3.2.79.matrix3DValueTypeAxesType_A.....	140
5.1.4.AUX_VC3_TM (EEF).....	140
5.1.4.1.Root Element.....	140
5.1.4.2.Complex Types.....	141
5.1.4.2.1.AUX_VC3_TM_EEF_Type.....	141
5.1.4.2.2.AUX_VC3_TM_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType.....	141
5.1.4.2.3.AUX_VC3_TM_VariableHeaderType.....	141
5.1.4.2.4.AUX_VC3_TM_SPHType.....	142
5.1.4.2.5.Original_Source_Type_AUX_VC3_TM.....	142
5.1.4.2.6.Time_Information_Type_AUX_VC3_TM.....	142
5.1.4.2.7.GPS_Time_Type_AUX_VC3_TM.....	142
5.1.4.2.8.Abs_Orbit_Type_AUX_VC3_TM.....	142

5.1.4.2.9.DSDs_Type_AUX_VC3_TM.....	143
5.1.4.2.10.List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_VC3_TM.....	143
5.1.4.2.11.Data_Set_DescriptorType.....	143
5.1.4.2.12.AUX_VC3_TM_SpecificType.....	143
5.1.4.2.13.SST_PRP_2Type.....	143
5.1.4.2.14.Original_Source_Type_SST_PRP_2.....	144
5.1.4.2.15.Format_Type_SST_PRP_2.....	144
5.1.4.2.16.SST_PKI_2Type.....	144
5.1.4.2.17.Original_Source_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	144
5.1.4.2.18.Format_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	144
5.1.4.2.19.Time_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	145
5.1.4.2.20.GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	145
5.1.4.2.21.Start_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	145
5.1.4.2.22.GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	145
5.1.4.2.23.Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	145
5.1.4.2.24.Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	145
5.1.4.2.25.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	145
5.1.4.2.26.Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	146
5.1.4.2.27.SST_PCV_2Type.....	146
5.1.4.2.28.Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	146
5.1.4.2.29.Format_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	146
5.1.4.2.30.Var_Cov_Matrix_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	147
5.1.4.2.31.Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	147
5.1.4.2.32.Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	147
5.1.4.2.33.Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	147
5.1.4.2.34.GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	147
5.1.4.2.35.Start_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	147
5.1.4.2.36.SST_PRD_2Type.....	147
5.1.4.2.37.Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	148
5.1.4.2.38.Format_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	148
5.1.4.2.39.Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	148
5.1.4.2.40.GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	148
5.1.4.2.41.Start_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	148
5.1.4.2.42.GPS_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	149
5.1.4.2.43.Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	149
5.1.4.2.44.Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	149
5.1.4.2.45.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	149
5.1.4.2.46.Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	149
5.1.4.2.47.SST_PRM_2Type.....	149
5.1.4.2.48.Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	150
5.1.4.2.49.Format_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	150
5.1.4.2.50.Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	150
5.1.4.2.51.Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	150
5.1.4.2.52.Start_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	150
5.1.4.2.53.GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	150
5.1.4.2.54.Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	150
5.1.4.2.55.Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	151
5.1.4.2.56.GregorianType.....	151
5.1.4.2.57.AUX_VC3_TM_Datablock_RecordType.....	151
5.1.4.2.58.Telemetry_Conf_Type.....	151
5.1.4.2.59.ISPInfosType.....	151

5.1.4.2.60.ISPInfo_Type.....	152
5.1.4.2.61.APID_Type.....	152
5.1.4.2.62.listOfISPsType.....	152
5.1.4.2.63.List_of_ISPs_Type.....	152
5.1.4.2.64.ISPType.....	152
5.1.4.2.65.List_of_Params_Type.....	153
5.1.4.2.66.paramType.....	153
5.1.4.2.67.Curve_Type.....	153
5.1.4.2.68.List_of_Y_Vals_Type.....	154
5.1.4.2.69.List_of_X_Vals_Type.....	154
5.1.4.2.70.List_of_Texts_Type.....	154
5.1.4.2.71.Text_Type.....	154
5.1.4.2.72.List_of_POLs_Type.....	155
5.2.Data Structures for file types in HDR format.....	155
5.2.1.AUX_TCHI__ (HDR).....	155
5.2.1.1.Root Element.....	155
5.2.1.2.Simple Types.....	156
5.2.1.2.1.Restricted_Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType.....	156
5.2.1.2.2.Restricted_LatLonType.....	156
5.2.1.3.Complex Types.....	156
5.2.1.3.1.AUX_TCHI_EEH_Type.....	156
5.2.1.3.2.VariableHeaderType.....	156
5.2.1.3.3.SPHType.....	157
5.2.1.3.4.Product_Location_Type.....	157
5.2.1.3.5.Product_Conf_Data_Type.....	158
5.2.1.3.6.DSDs_Type.....	158
5.2.1.3.7.List_of_DSDs_Type.....	158
5.2.1.3.8.Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType.....	159
5.2.1.3.9.LatLonType.....	159
5.2.1.3.10.Data_Set_DescriptorType.....	159
5.2.2.MPL_OBPL__ (HDR).....	160
5.2.2.1.Root Element.....	160
5.2.2.2.Simple Types.....	161
5.2.2.2.1.RestrictedRel_Time_Asc_NodeType.....	161
5.2.2.2.2.RestrictedLatLonType.....	161
5.2.2.3.Complex Types.....	161
5.2.2.3.1.MPL_OBPL_EEH_Type.....	161
5.2.2.3.2.VariableHeaderType.....	161
5.2.2.3.3.SPHType.....	162
5.2.2.3.4.Product_Location_Type.....	163
5.2.2.3.5.Product_Conf_Data_Type.....	163
5.2.2.3.6.DSDs_Type.....	163
5.2.2.3.7.List_of_DSDs_Type.....	163
5.2.2.3.8.Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType.....	164
5.2.2.3.9.LatLonType.....	164
5.2.2.3.10.Data_Set_DescriptorType.....	164
5.2.3.TLM_HKTM__ (HDR).....	165
5.2.3.1.Root Element.....	165
5.2.3.2.Simple Types.....	166
5.2.3.2.1.Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType.....	166
5.2.3.2.2.LatLonType.....	166

5.2.3.3.Complex Types.....	166
5.2.3.3.1.VariableHeaderType.....	166
5.2.3.3.2.TLM_HKTM_EEH_Type.....	167
5.2.3.3.3.SPHType.....	167
5.2.3.3.4.Product_Location_Type.....	168
5.2.3.3.5.Product_Conf_Data_Type.....	168
5.2.3.3.6.DSDs_Type.....	168
5.2.3.3.7.List_of_DSDs_Type.....	168
5.2.3.3.8.Restricted_Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType.....	169
5.2.3.3.9.Restricted_LatLonType.....	169
5.2.3.3.10.Data_Set_DescriptorType.....	169
5.3.Data Structures for file types in DBL format.....	170
5.3.1.AUX_TCHI__ (DBL).....	170
5.3.1.1.Root Element.....	171
5.3.1.2.Complex Types.....	171
5.3.1.2.1.AUX_TCHI_Data_Block_Type.....	171
5.3.1.2.2.HeaderType.....	171
5.3.1.2.3.SampleType.....	171
5.3.2.MPL_OBPL__ (DBL).....	172
5.3.2.1.Root Element.....	173
5.3.2.2.Complex Types.....	174
5.3.2.2.1.MPL_OBPL_Data_Block_Type.....	174
5.3.2.2.2.PIF_Header_Type.....	174
5.3.2.2.3.List_of_RQs_Type.....	175
5.3.2.2.4.RQ_RecordType.....	175
5.3.2.2.5.List_of_RQ_Parameters_Type.....	175
5.3.2.2.6.RQ_Parent_Event_Type.....	175
5.3.2.2.7.RQ_Parameter_RecordType.....	176
5.3.3.TLM_HKTM (DBL).....	176
5.3.3.1.Simple Types.....	178
5.3.3.1.1.RetrievalStart_Tag_Type.....	178
5.3.3.1.2.RetrievalStop_Tag_Type.....	178
5.3.3.1.3.RetrievalID_Tag_Type.....	178
5.3.3.1.4.ExecutionID_Tag_Type.....	178
5.3.3.1.5.User_Tag_Type.....	178
5.3.3.1.6.ExpirationDay_Tag_Type.....	178
5.3.3.1.7.CountOfSamples_Tag_Type.....	178
5.3.3.1.8.ParamDescription_Tag_Type.....	179
5.3.3.1.9.ParamView_Tag_Type.....	179
5.3.3.1.10.ParameterUnit_Tag_Type.....	179
5.3.3.1.11.FirstSampleTime_Tag_Type.....	179
5.3.3.1.12.LastSampleTime_Tag_Type.....	179
5.3.3.1.13.SampleCount_Tag_Type.....	179
5.3.3.1.14.Root Element.....	179
5.3.3.2.Complex Types.....	180
5.3.3.2.1.TLM_HKTM_Data_Block_Type.....	180
5.3.3.2.2.RetrievalStart_Type.....	180
5.3.3.2.3.RetrievalStop_Type.....	180
5.3.3.2.4.RetrievalID_Type.....	180
5.3.3.2.5.ExecutionID_Type.....	181
5.3.3.2.6.User_Type.....	181

5.3.3.2.7.ExpirationDay_Type.....	181
5.3.3.2.8.CountOfSamples_Type.....	181
5.3.3.2.9.Sequence_Type.....	181
5.3.3.2.10.ParamDescription_Type.....	181
5.3.3.2.11.ParamView_Type.....	182
5.3.3.2.12.ParameterUnit_Type.....	182
5.3.3.2.13.FirstSampleTime_Type.....	182
5.3.3.2.14.LastSampleTime_Type.....	182
5.3.3.2.15.SampleCount_Type.....	182
5.3.3.2.16.Sample_Type.....	182
6.SST Specific Data Structures.....	184
6.1.Data Structures for file types in EEF format.....	184
6.1.1.AUX_ICB_1b (EEF).....	184
6.1.1.1.Root Element.....	184
6.1.1.2.Complex Types.....	185
6.1.1.2.1.AUX_ICB_1b_EEG_Type.....	185
6.1.1.2.2.AUX_ICB_1b_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType.....	185
6.1.1.2.3.AUX_ICB_1b_VariableHeaderType.....	185
6.1.1.2.4.AUX_ICB_1b_SPHType.....	185
6.1.1.2.5.Original_Source_AUX_ICB_1b_Type.....	186
6.1.1.2.6.Time_Information_AUX_ICB_1b_Type.....	186
6.1.1.2.7.GPS_Time_AUX_ICB_1b_Type.....	186
6.1.1.2.8.Abs_Orbit_AUX_ICB_1b_Type.....	186
6.1.1.2.9.DSDs_AUX_ICB_1b_Type.....	186
6.1.1.2.10.List_of_DSDs_AUX_ICB_1b_Type.....	187
6.1.1.2.11.Data_Set_DescriptorType.....	187
6.1.1.2.12.AUX_ICB_1b_SpecificType.....	187
6.1.1.2.13.SST_PRP_2Type.....	187
6.1.1.2.14.Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type.....	188
6.1.1.2.15.Format_SST_PRP_2_Type.....	188
6.1.1.2.16.SST_PKI_2Type.....	188
6.1.1.2.17.Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	188
6.1.1.2.18.Format_SST_PKI_2_Type_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	188
6.1.1.2.19.Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	189
6.1.1.2.20.GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	189
6.1.1.2.21.Start_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	189
6.1.1.2.22.GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	189
6.1.1.2.23.Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	189
6.1.1.2.24.Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	189
6.1.1.2.25.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	189
6.1.1.2.26.Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	190
6.1.1.2.27.SST_PCV_2Type.....	190
6.1.1.2.28.Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	190
6.1.1.2.29.Format_SST_PKI_2_Type.....	190
6.1.1.2.30.Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	190
6.1.1.2.31.Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	191
6.1.1.2.32.Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	191
6.1.1.2.33.Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	191
6.1.1.2.34.GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	191
6.1.1.2.35.Start_SST_PCV_2_Type.....	191
6.1.1.2.36.SST_PRD_2Type.....	191

6.1.1.2.37.Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	192
6.1.1.2.38.Format_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	192
6.1.1.2.39.Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	192
6.1.1.2.40.GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	192
6.1.1.2.41.Start_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	192
6.1.1.2.42.GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	193
6.1.1.2.43.Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	193
6.1.1.2.44.Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	193
6.1.1.2.45.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	193
6.1.1.2.46.Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type.....	193
6.1.1.2.47.SST_PRM_2Type.....	193
6.1.1.2.48.Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	194
6.1.1.2.49.Format_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	194
6.1.1.2.50.Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	194
6.1.1.2.51.Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	194
6.1.1.2.52.GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	194
6.1.1.2.53.Start_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	194
6.1.1.2.54.Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	194
6.1.1.2.55.Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type.....	195
6.1.1.2.56.GregorianType.....	195
6.1.1.2.57.AUX_ICB_1b_Datablock_RecordType.....	195
6.1.1.2.58.AUX_ICB_1i_Type.....	195
6.1.1.2.59.AUX_ICB_DS_Type.....	195
6.1.1.2.60.parameterType.....	195
6.1.1.2.61.parameterComponentType.....	196
6.1.1.2.62.PARAMETER_Type.....	196
6.1.2.AUX_ANT_OS (EEF).....	196
6.1.2.1.Root Element.....	196
6.1.2.2.Complex Types.....	197
6.1.2.2.1.AUX_ANT_OS_EEF_Type.....	197
6.1.2.2.2.AUX_ANT_OS_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType.....	197
6.1.2.2.3.AUX_ANT_OS_VariableHeaderType.....	197
6.1.2.2.4.AUX_ANT_OS_SPHType.....	198
6.1.2.2.5.Time_Information_Type_AUX_ANT_OS.....	198
6.1.2.2.6.GPS_Time_Type_AUX_ANT_OS.....	198
6.1.2.2.7.Abs_Orbit_Type_AUX_ANT_OS.....	198
6.1.2.2.8.Original_Source_Type_AUX_ANT_OS.....	199
6.1.2.2.9.DSDs_Type_AUX_ANT_OS.....	199
6.1.2.2.10.List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_ANT_OS.....	199
6.1.2.2.11.Data_Set_DescriptorType.....	199
6.1.2.2.12.AUX_ANT_OS_SpecificType.....	199
6.1.2.2.13.SST_PRP_2Type.....	200
6.1.2.2.14.Original_Source_Type_SST_PRP_2Type.....	200
6.1.2.2.15.Format_Type_SST_PRP_2Type.....	200
6.1.2.2.16.SST_PKI_2Type.....	200
6.1.2.2.17.Time_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	200
6.1.2.2.18.GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	201
6.1.2.2.19.Start_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	201
6.1.2.2.20.GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	201
6.1.2.2.21.Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	201
6.1.2.2.22.Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	201

6.1.2.2.23.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	201
6.1.2.2.24.Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	202
6.1.2.2.25.Original_Source_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	202
6.1.2.2.26.Format_Type_SST_PKI_2.....	202
6.1.2.2.27.SST_PCV_2Type.....	202
6.1.2.2.28.Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	202
6.1.2.2.29.Format_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	202
6.1.2.2.30.Var_Cov_Matrix_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	203
6.1.2.2.31.Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	203
6.1.2.2.32.Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	203
6.1.2.2.33.Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	203
6.1.2.2.34.GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	203
6.1.2.2.35.Start_Type_SST_PCV_2.....	203
6.1.2.2.36.SST_PRD_2Type.....	204
6.1.2.2.37.Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	204
6.1.2.2.38.Format_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	204
6.1.2.2.39.Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	204
6.1.2.2.40.GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	204
6.1.2.2.41.Start_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	205
6.1.2.2.42.GPS_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	205
6.1.2.2.43.Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	205
6.1.2.2.44.Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	205
6.1.2.2.45.List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	205
6.1.2.2.46.Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2.....	205
6.1.2.2.47.SST_PRM_2Type.....	206
6.1.2.2.48.Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	206
6.1.2.2.49.Format_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	206
6.1.2.2.50.Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	206
6.1.2.2.51.Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	206
6.1.2.2.52.GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	206
6.1.2.2.53.Start_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	207
6.1.2.2.54.Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	207
6.1.2.2.55.Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2.....	207
6.1.2.2.56.GregorianType.....	207
6.1.2.2.57.AUX_ANT_OS_Datablock_RecordType.....	207
6.1.2.2.58.List_Of_Ant_Phase_Centre_Offsets_Type.....	207
6.1.2.2.59.AntPhphaseCentreOffsetRecordType.....	208
6.1.2.2.60.recordValueIntegerType.....	208
6.1.2.2.61.ValueInteger_Type.....	208
6.1.2.2.62.recordValueStringType.....	208
6.1.2.2.63.ValueString_Type.....	208
6.2.Data Structures for file types in HDR format.....	208
6.2.1.AUX_OUTC_(HDR).....	209
6.2.1.1.Root Element.....	209
6.2.1.2.Simple Types.....	209
6.2.1.2.1.RestrictedRel_Time_Asc_NodeType.....	209
6.2.1.2.2.RestrictedLatLonType.....	210
6.2.1.3.Complex Types.....	210
6.2.1.3.1.AUX_OUTC_EEH_Type.....	210
6.2.1.3.2.VariableHeaderType.....	210
6.2.1.3.3.SPHType.....	210

6.2.1.3.4.Product_Location_Type.....	211
6.2.1.3.5.Product_Conf_Data_Type.....	211
6.2.1.3.6.DSDs_Type.....	212
6.2.1.3.7.List_of_DSDs_Type.....	212
6.2.1.3.8.Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType.....	212
6.2.1.3.9.LatLonType.....	212
6.2.1.3.10.Data_Set_DescriptorType.....	213
6.3.Data Structures for file types in DBL format.....	214
6.3.1.AUX_OUTC_ (DBL).....	214
6.3.1.1.Simple Types.....	215
6.3.1.1.1.RetrievalStart_Tag_Type.....	215
6.3.1.1.2.RetrievalStop_Tag_Type.....	216
6.3.1.1.3.RetrievalID_Tag_Type.....	216
6.3.1.1.4.ExecutionID_Tag_Type.....	216
6.3.1.1.5.User_Tag_Type.....	216
6.3.1.1.6.ExpirationDay_Tag_Type.....	216
6.3.1.1.7.CountOfSamples_Tag_Type.....	216
6.3.1.1.8.ParamDescription_Tag_Type.....	216
6.3.1.1.9.ParamView_Tag_Type.....	217
6.3.1.1.10.ParameterUnit_Tag_Type.....	217
6.3.1.1.11.FirstSampleTime_Tag_Type.....	217
6.3.1.1.12.LastSampleTime_Tag_Type.....	217
6.3.1.1.13.SampleCount_Tag_Type.....	217
6.3.1.1.14.Root Element.....	217
6.3.1.2.Complex Types.....	217
6.3.1.2.1.AUX_OUTC_Data_Block_Type.....	217
6.3.1.2.2.RetrievalStart_Type.....	218
6.3.1.2.3.RetrievalStop_Type.....	218
6.3.1.2.4.RetrievalID_Type.....	218
6.3.1.2.5.ExecutionID_Type.....	218
6.3.1.2.6.User_Type.....	219
6.3.1.2.7.ExpirationDay_Type.....	219
6.3.1.2.8.CountOfSamples_Type.....	219
6.3.1.2.9.Sequence_Type.....	219
6.3.1.2.10.ParamDescription_Type.....	219
6.3.1.2.11.ParamView_Type.....	219
6.3.1.2.12.ParameterUnit_Type.....	220
6.3.1.2.13.FirstSampleTime_Type.....	220
6.3.1.2.14.LastSampleTime_Type.....	220
6.3.1.2.15.SampleCount_Type.....	220
6.3.1.2.16.Sample_Type.....	220

List of Tables

Table 1: Product Types Specification Index.....	36
Table 2: ShortTimeType Specification.....	37
Table 3: LongTimeType Specification.....	37
Table 4: SizeType Specification.....	38
Table 5: fixedHeaderType Specification.....	39
Table 6: Validity_Period_Type Specification.....	40
Table 7: Source_Type Specification.....	40
Table 8: MPHType Specification.....	42
Table 9: Processor_Type Specification.....	43
Table 10: Time_Information_Type Specification.....	43
Table 11: Sensing_Type Specification.....	43
Table 12: Abs_Orbit_Type Specification.....	43
Table 13: Earth_Explorer_File Specification.....	45
Table 14: AUX_SST_DB_EEF_Type Specification.....	45
Table 15: AUX_SST_DB_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification.....	45
Table 16: AUX_SST_DB_VariableHeaderType Specification.....	45
Table 17: AUX_SST_DB_SPHType Specification.....	46
Table 18: Original_Source_AUX_SST_DB_Type Specification.....	46
Table 19: Time_Information_AUX_SST_DB_Type Specification.....	46
Table 20: GPS_Time_AUX_SST_DB_Type Specification.....	46
Table 21: Abs_Orbit_AUX_SST_DB_Type Specification.....	47
Table 22: DSDs_AUX_SST_DB_Type Specification.....	47
Table 23: List_of_DSDs_AUX_SST_DB_Type Specification.....	47
Table 24: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification.....	47
Table 25: AUX_SST_DB_SpecificType Specification.....	47
Table 26: SST_PRP_2Type Specification.....	48
Table 27: Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification.....	48
Table 28: Format_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification.....	48
Table 29: SST_PKI_2Type Specification.....	48
Table 30: Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	48
Table 31: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	49
Table 32: Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	49
Table 33: GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	49
Table 34: Start_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	49
Table 35: GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	49
Table 36: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	49
Table 37: Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	50
Table 38: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	50
Table 39: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	50
Table 40: SST_PCV_2Type Specification.....	50
Table 41: Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	50
Table 42: Format_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	51
Table 43: Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	51
Table 44: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	51
Table 45: Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	51
Table 46: Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	51
Table 47: GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	51
Table 48: Start_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	52
Table 49: SST_PRD_2Type Specification.....	52

Table 50: Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	52
Table 51: Format_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	52
Table 52: Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	53
Table 53: GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	53
Table 54: Start_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	53
Table 55: GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	53
Table 56: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	53
Table 57: Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	53
Table 58: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	54
Table 59: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	54
Table 60: SST_PRM_2Type Specification.....	54
Table 61: SST_PRM_2Type_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	54
Table 62: Format_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	54
Table 63: Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	55
Table 64: Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	55
Table 65: GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	55
Table 66: Start_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	55
Table 67: Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	55
Table 68: Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	55
Table 69: GregorianType Specification.....	55
Table 70: AUX_SST_DB_Datablock_RecordType Specification.....	56
Table 71: goceParametersRecordType Specification.....	58
Table 72: engineeringUnitsRecordType Specification.....	59
Table 73: gpsUTCOffsetRecordType Specification.....	59
Table 74: recordValueIntegerType Specification.....	59
Table 75: ValueInteger_Type Specification.....	60
Table 76: recordValueFloatType Specification.....	60
Table 77: ValueFloat_Type Specification.....	60
Table 78: recordValueStringType Specification.....	60
Table 79: ValueString_Type Specification.....	60
Table 80: recordValueUTCType Specification.....	61
Table 81: ValueUTC_Type Specification.....	61
Table 82: Earth_Explorer_File Specification.....	61
Table 83: TAIType Specification.....	62
Table 84: UT1Type Specification.....	62
Table 85: MPL_ORBPRES_EEF_Type Specification.....	62
Table 86: MPL_ORBPRES_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification.....	62
Table 87: MPL_ORBPRES_VariableHeaderType Specification.....	62
Table 88: MPL_ORBPRES_SPHType Specification.....	63
Table 89: Original_Source_MPL_ORBPRES_Type Specification.....	63
Table 90: Time_Information_MPL_ORBPRES_Type Specification.....	63
Table 91: GPS_Time_MPL_ORBPRES_Type Specification.....	63
Table 92: Abs_Orbit_MPL_ORBPRES_Type Specification.....	63
Table 93: DSDs_MPL_ORBPRES_Type Specification.....	64
Table 94: List_of_DSDs_MPL_ORBPRES_Type Specification.....	64
Table 95: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification.....	64
Table 96: MPL_ORBPRES_SpecificType Specification.....	64
Table 97: SST_PRP_2Type Specification.....	64
Table 98: Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification.....	65
Table 99: Format_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification.....	65
Table 100: SST_PKI_2Type Specification.....	65

Table 101: Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	65
Table 102: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	66
Table 103: Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	66
Table 104: GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	66
Table 105: Start_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	66
Table 106: GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	66
Table 107: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	66
Table 108: Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	66
Table 109: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	67
Table 110: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	67
Table 111: SST_PCV_2Type Specification.....	67
Table 112: Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	67
Table 113: Format_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	67
Table 114: Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	67
Table 115: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	68
Table 116: Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	68
Table 117: Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	68
Table 118: GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	68
Table 119: Start_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	68
Table 120: SST_PRD_2Type Specification.....	69
Table 121: Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	69
Table 122: Format_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	69
Table 123: Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	69
Table 124: GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	69
Table 125: Start_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	69
Table 126: GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	70
Table 127: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	70
Table 128: Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	70
Table 129: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	70
Table 130: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	70
Table 131: SST_PRM_2Type Specification.....	70
Table 132: Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	71
Table 133: Format_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	71
Table 134: Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	71
Table 135: Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	71
Table 136: GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	71
Table 137: Start_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	71
Table 138: Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	71
Table 139: Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	72
Table 140: GregorianType Specification.....	72
Table 141: MPL_ORBPRES_Datablock_RecordType Specification.....	72
Table 142: List_of_OSVs_Type Specification.....	72
Table 143: OSVType Specification.....	73
Table 144: coordType Specification.....	73
Table 145: Earth_Explorer_File Specification.....	74
Table 146: MLST_Type Specification.....	74
Table 147: TAI_Type Specification.....	74
Table 148: UT1_Type Specification.....	74
Table 149: MPL_ORBSCT_EEF_Type Specification.....	75
Table 150: MPL_ORBSCT_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification.....	75
Table 151: MPL_ORBSCT_VariableHeaderType Specification.....	75

Table 152: MPL_ORBSCT_SPHType Specification.....	75
Table 153: Original_Source_MPL_ORBSCT_Type Specification.....	75
Table 154: Time_Information_MPL_ORBSCT_Type Specification.....	75
Table 155: GPS_Time_MPL_ORBSCT_Type Specification.....	76
Table 156: Abs_Orbit_MPL_ORBSCT_Type Specification.....	76
Table 157: DSDs_MPL_ORBSCT_Type Specification.....	76
Table 158: List_of_DSDs_MPL_ORBSCT_Type Specification.....	76
Table 159: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification.....	77
Table 160: MPL_ORBSCT_SpecificType Specification.....	77
Table 161: SST_PRP_2Type Specification.....	77
Table 162: Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification.....	77
Table 163: Format_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification.....	77
Table 164: SST_PKI_2Type Specification.....	78
Table 165: Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	78
Table 166: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	78
Table 167: Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	78
Table 168: GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	78
Table 169: Start_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	78
Table 170: GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	79
Table 171: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	79
Table 172: Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	79
Table 173: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	79
Table 174: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	79
Table 175: SST_PCV_2Type Specification.....	79
Table 176: Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	80
Table 177: Format_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	80
Table 178: Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	80
Table 179: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	80
Table 180: Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	80
Table 181: Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	80
Table 182: GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	81
Table 183: Start_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	81
Table 184: SST_PRD_2Type Specification.....	81
Table 185: Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	81
Table 186: Format_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	82
Table 187: Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	82
Table 188: GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	82
Table 189: Start_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	82
Table 190: GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	82
Table 191: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	82
Table 192: Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	82
Table 193: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	83
Table 194: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	83
Table 195: SST_PRM_2Type Specification.....	83
Table 196: Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	83
Table 197: Format_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	83
Table 198: Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	83
Table 199: Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	84
Table 200: GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	84
Table 201: Start_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	84
Table 202: Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	84

Table 203: Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	84
Table 204: GregorianType Specification.....	84
Table 205: MPL_ORBSCT_Datablock_RecordType Specification.....	85
Table 206: List_of_Orbit_Changes_Type Specification.....	85
Table 207: Orbit_Change_Type Specification.....	85
Table 208: orbitType Specification.....	85
Table 209: cycleType Specification.....	85
Table 210: Repeat_Cycle_Type Specification.....	85
Table 211: Cycle_Length_Type Specification.....	86
Table 212: ANX_Longitude_Type Specification.....	86
Table 213: MLST_Drift_Type Specification.....	86
Table 214: timeOfANXType Specification.....	86
Table 215: Earth_Explorer_File Specification.....	88
Table 216: AUX_CAL_K2_EEF_Type Specification.....	88
Table 217: AUX_CAL_K2_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification.....	88
Table 218: AUX_CAL_K2_VariableHeaderType Specification.....	89
Table 219: AUX_CAL_K2_SPHType Specification.....	89
Table 220: Original_Source_Type_AUX_CAL_K2 Specification.....	89
Table 221: Time_Information_Type_AUX_CAL_K2 Specification.....	89
Table 222: GPS_Time_Type_AUX_CAL_K2 Specification.....	89
Table 223: Abs_Orbit_Type_AUX_CAL_K2 Specification.....	90
Table 224: DSDs_Type_AUX_CAL_K2 Specification.....	90
Table 225: List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_CAL_K2 Specification.....	90
Table 226: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification.....	90
Table 227: AUX_CAL_K2_SpecificType Specification.....	90
Table 228: SST_PRP_2Type Specification.....	91
Table 229: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRP_2 Specification.....	91
Table 230: Format_Type_SST_PRP_2 Specification.....	91
Table 231: SST_PKI_2Type Specification.....	91
Table 232: Original_Source_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	91
Table 233: Format_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	92
Table 234: Time_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	92
Table 235: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	92
Table 236: Start_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	92
Table 237: GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	92
Table 238: Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	92
Table 239: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	92
Table 240: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	93
Table 241: SST_PCV_2Type Specification.....	93
Table 242: Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	93
Table 243: Format_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	93
Table 244: Var_Cov_Matri_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	93
Table 245: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	93
Table 246: Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	94
Table 247: Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	94
Table 248: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	94
Table 249: Start_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	94
Table 250: SST_PRD_2Type Specification.....	95
Table 251: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	95
Table 252: Format_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	95
Table 253: Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	95

Table 254: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	95
Table 255: Start_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	95
Table 256: GPS_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	95
Table 257: Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	96
Table 258: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	96
Table 259: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	96
Table 260: Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	96
Table 261: SST_PRM_2Type Specification.....	96
Table 262: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	96
Table 263: Format_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	97
Table 264: Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	97
Table 265: Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	97
Table 266: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	97
Table 267: Start_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	97
Table 268: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	97
Table 269: Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	97
Table 270: GregorianType Specification.....	98
Table 271: AUX_CAL_K2_Datablock_RecordType Specification.....	98
Table 272: recordValueDoubleType Specification.....	98
Table 273: recordValueDoubleType_Type Specification.....	98
Table 274: Earth_Explorer_File Specification.....	99
Table 275: AUX_ICM_1b_EEF_Type Specification.....	100
Table 276: AUX_ICM_1b_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification.....	100
Table 277: AUX_ICM_1b_VariableHeaderType Specification.....	100
Table 278: AUX_ICM_1b_SPHType Specification.....	100
Table 279: Original_Source_AUX_ICM_1b_Type Specification.....	100
Table 280: Time_Information_AUX_ICM_1b_Type Specification.....	101
Table 281: GPS_Time_AUX_ICM_1b_Type Specification.....	101
Table 282: Abs_Orbit_AUX_ICM_1b_Type Specification.....	101
Table 283: DSDs_AUX_ICM_1b_Type Specification.....	101
Table 284: List_of_DSDs_AUX_ICM_1b_Type Specification.....	101
Table 285: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification.....	102
Table 286: AUX_ICM_1b_SpecificType Specification.....	102
Table 287: SST_PRP_2Type Specification.....	102
Table 288: Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification.....	102
Table 289: Format_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification.....	102
Table 290: SST_PKI_2Type Specification.....	103
Table 291: Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	103
Table 292: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	103
Table 293: Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	103
Table 294: GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	103
Table 295: Start_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	104
Table 296: GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	104
Table 297: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	104
Table 298: Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	104
Table 299: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	104
Table 300: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	104
Table 301: SST_PCV_2Type Specification.....	105
Table 302: Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	105
Table 303: Format_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	105
Table 304: Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	105

Table 305: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	105
Table 306: Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	105
Table 307: Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	106
Table 308: GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	106
Table 309: Start_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	106
Table 310: SST_PRD_2Type Specification.....	106
Table 311: Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	106
Table 312: Format_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	107
Table 313: Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	107
Table 314: GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	107
Table 315: Start_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	107
Table 316: GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	107
Table 317: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	107
Table 318: Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	107
Table 319: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	108
Table 320: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	108
Table 321: SST_PRM_2Type Specification.....	108
Table 322: SST_PRM_2Type_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	108
Table 323: Format_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	108
Table 324: Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	109
Table 325: Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	109
Table 326: GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	109
Table 327: Start_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	109
Table 328: Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	109
Table 329: Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	109
Table 330: GregorianType Specification.....	109
Table 331: AUX_ICM_1b_Datablock_RecordType Specification.....	110
Table 332: AUX_ICM_DS_Type Specification.....	110
Table 333: AUX_ICM_1i_Type Specification.....	110
Table 334: Start_Icm_Type Specification.....	110
Table 335: Stop_Icm_Type Specification.....	111
Table 336: Icm_14_Type Specification.....	111
Table 337: Icm_25_Type Specification.....	112
Table 338: Icm_36_Type Specification.....	113
Table 339: Earth_Explorer_File Specification.....	113
Table 340: AUX_EGG_DB_EEF_Type Specification.....	114
Table 341: AUX_EGG_DB_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification.....	114
Table 342: AUX_EGG_DB_VariableHeaderType Specification.....	114
Table 343: AUX_EGG_DB_SPHType Specification.....	114
Table 344: Original_Source_AUX_EGG_DB_Type Specification.....	114
Table 345: Time_Information_AUX_EGG_DB_Type Specification.....	115
Table 346: GPS_Time_AUX_EGG_DB_Type Specification.....	115
Table 347: Abs_Orbit_AUX_EGG_DB_Type Specification.....	115
Table 348: DSDs_AUX_EGG_DB_Type Specification.....	115
Table 349: List_of_DSDs_AUX_EGG_DB_Type Specification.....	115
Table 350: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification.....	116
Table 351: AUX_EGG_DB_SpecificType Specification.....	116
Table 352: SST_PRP_2Type Specification.....	116
Table 353: Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification.....	116
Table 354: Format_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification.....	116
Table 355: SST_PKI_2Type Specification.....	117

Table 356: Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	117
Table 357: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	117
Table 358: Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	117
Table 359: GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	117
Table 360: Start_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	118
Table 361: GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	118
Table 362: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	118
Table 363: Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	118
Table 364: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	118
Table 365: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	118
Table 366: SST_PCV_2Type Specification.....	119
Table 367: _SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	119
Table 368: Format_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	119
Table 369: Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	119
Table 370: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	119
Table 371: Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	119
Table 372: Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	120
Table 373: GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	120
Table 374: Start_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	120
Table 375: SST_PRD_2Type Specification.....	120
Table 376: Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	120
Table 377: Format_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	121
Table 378: Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	121
Table 379: GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	121
Table 380: Start_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	121
Table 381: GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	121
Table 382: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	121
Table 383: Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	121
Table 384: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	122
Table 385: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	122
Table 386: SST_PRM_2Type Specification.....	122
Table 387: Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	122
Table 388: Format_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	122
Table 389: Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	123
Table 390: Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	123
Table 391: GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	123
Table 392: Start_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	123
Table 393: Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	123
Table 394: Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	123
Table 395: GregorianType Specification.....	123
Table 396: AUX_EGG_DB_Datablock_RecordType Specification.....	136
Table 397: valueDoubleType Specification.....	136
Table 398: valueUTCType Specification.....	136
Table 399: listOfValuesType Specification.....	137
Table 400: listArrayOfValuesType Specification.....	137
Table 401: simpleValueRecord Specification.....	137
Table 402: simpleValueUTCRecord Specification.....	137
Table 403: simpleValueHxRecord Specification.....	137
Table 404: Hx_Type Specification.....	137
Table 405: Hy_Type Specification.....	138
Table 406: Hz_Type Specification.....	138

Table 407: listOfValuesRecord Specification.....	138
Table 408: matrixValueType_A Specification.....	138
Table 409: matrixValueType_Q Specification.....	138
Table 410: matrixValueType_H Specification.....	138
Table 411: matrixValueType_Coord Specification.....	138
Table 412: matrix3DValueType_A_XXXXYYZZ Specification.....	139
Table 413: matrix3DValueType_A_XYZ Specification.....	139
Table 414: matrix3DValueType_SS Specification.....	139
Table 415: matrix3DValueType_CS Specification.....	139
Table 416: matrix3DValueAxesType_XXYYZZ Specification.....	139
Table 417: matrix3DValueAxesType_XYZ Specification.....	140
Table 418: matrix3DValueAxesType_A Specification.....	140
Table 419: Earth_Explorer_File Specification.....	141
Table 420: AUX_VC3_TM_EEF_Type Specification.....	141
Table 421: AUX_VC3_TM_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification.....	141
Table 422: AUX_VC3_TM_VariableHeaderType Specification.....	142
Table 423: AUX_VC3_TM_SPHType Specification.....	142
Table 424: Original_Source_Type_AUX_VC3_TM Specification.....	142
Table 425: Time_Information_Type_AUX_VC3_TM Specification.....	142
Table 426: GPS_Time_Type_AUX_VC3_TM Specification.....	142
Table 427: Abs_Orbit_Type_AUX_VC3_TM Specification.....	143
Table 428: DSDs_Type_AUX_VC3_TM Specification.....	143
Table 429: List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_VC3_TM Specification.....	143
Table 430: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification.....	143
Table 431: AUX_VC3_TM_SpecificType Specification.....	143
Table 432: SST_PRP_2Type Specification.....	144
Table 433: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRP_2 Specification.....	144
Table 434: Format_Type_SST_PRP_2 Specification.....	144
Table 435: SST_PKI_2Type Specification.....	144
Table 436: Original_Source_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	144
Table 437: Format_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	145
Table 438: Time_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	145
Table 439: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	145
Table 440: Start_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	145
Table 441: GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	145
Table 442: Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	145
Table 443: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	145
Table 444: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	146
Table 445: Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	146
Table 446: SST_PCV_2Type Specification.....	146
Table 447: Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	146
Table 448: Format_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	146
Table 449: Var_Cov_Matrix_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	147
Table 450: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	147
Table 451: Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	147
Table 452: Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	147
Table 453: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	147
Table 454: Start_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	147
Table 455: SST_PRD_2Type Specification.....	148
Table 456: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	148
Table 457: Format_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	148



Table 458: Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	148
Table 459: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	148
Table 460: Start_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	149
Table 461: GPS_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	149
Table 462: Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	149
Table 463: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	149
Table 464: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	149
Table 465: Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	149
Table 466: SST_PRM_2Type Specification.....	149
Table 467: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	150
Table 468: Format_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	150
Table 469: Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	150
Table 470: Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	150
Table 471: Start_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	150
Table 472: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	150
Table 473: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	150
Table 474: Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	151
Table 475: GregorianType Specification.....	151
Table 476: AUX_VC3_TM_Datablock_RecordType Specification.....	151
Table 477: Telemetry_Conf_Type Specification.....	151
Table 478: ISPInfosType Specification.....	151
Table 479: ISPInfo_Type Specification.....	152
Table 480: APID_Type Specification.....	152
Table 481: listOfISPsType Specification.....	152
Table 482: List_of_ISPs_Type Specification.....	152
Table 483: ISPType Specification.....	152
Table 484: List_of_Params_Type Specification.....	153
Table 485: paramType Specification.....	153
Table 486: Curve_Type Specification.....	153
Table 487: List_of_Y_Vals_Type Specification.....	154
Table 488: List_of_X_Vals_Type Specification.....	154
Table 489: List_of_Texts_Type Specification.....	154
Table 490: Text_Type Specification.....	154
Table 491: List_of_POLs_Type Specification.....	155
Table 492: Earth_Explorer_Header Specification.....	156
Table 493: Restricted_Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification.....	156
Table 494: Restricted_LatLonType Specification.....	156
Table 495: AUX_TCHI_EEH_Type Specification.....	156
Table 496: VariableHeaderType Specification.....	157
Table 497: SPHType Specification.....	157
Table 498: Product_Location_Type Specification.....	158
Table 499: Product_Conf_Data_Type Specification.....	158
Table 500: DSDs_Type Specification.....	158
Table 501: List_of_DSDs_Type Specification.....	159
Table 502: Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification.....	159
Table 503: LatLonType Specification.....	159
Table 504: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification.....	160
Table 505: Earth_Explorer_Header Specification.....	161
Table 506: RestrictedRel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification.....	161
Table 507: RestrictedLatLonType Specification.....	161
Table 508: MPL_OBPL_EEH_Type Specification.....	161

Table 509: VariableHeaderType Specification.....	162
Table 510: SPHType Specification.....	162
Table 511: Product_Location_Type Specification.....	163
Table 512: Product_Conf_Data_Type Specification.....	163
Table 513: DSDs_Type Specification.....	163
Table 514: List_of_DSDs_Type Specification.....	164
Table 515: Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification.....	164
Table 516: LatLonType Specification.....	164
Table 517: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification.....	165
Table 518: Earth_Explorer_Header Specification.....	166
Table 519: Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification.....	166
Table 520: LatLonType Specification.....	166
Table 521: VariableHeaderType Specification.....	166
Table 522: TLM_HKTM_EEH_Type Specification.....	167
Table 523: SPHType Specification.....	167
Table 524: Product_Location_Type Specification.....	168
Table 525: Product_Conf_Data_Type Specification.....	168
Table 526: DSDs_Type Specification.....	168
Table 527: List_of_DSDs_Type Specification.....	169
Table 528: Restricted_Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification.....	169
Table 529: Restricted_LatLonType Specification.....	169
Table 530: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification.....	170
Table 531: Data_Block Specification.....	171
Table 532: AUX_TCHI_Data_Block_Type Specification.....	171
Table 533: HeaderType Specification.....	171
Table 534: SampleType Specification.....	172
Table 535: Data_Block Specification.....	174
Table 536: MPL_OBPL_Data_Block_Type Specification.....	174
Table 537: PIF_Header_Type Specification.....	174
Table 538: List_of_RQs_Type Specification.....	175
Table 539: RQ_RecordType Specification.....	175
Table 540: List_of_RQ_Parameters_Type Specification.....	175
Table 541: RQ_Parent_Event_Type Specification.....	176
Table 542: RQ_Parameter_RecordType Specification.....	176
Table 543: RetrievalStart_Tag_Type Specification.....	178
Table 544: RetrievalStop_Tag_Type Specification.....	178
Table 545: RetrievalID_Tag_Type Specification.....	178
Table 546: ExecutionID_Tag_Type Specification.....	178
Table 547: User_Tag_Type Specification.....	178
Table 548: ExpirationDay_Tag_Type Specification.....	178
Table 549: CountOfSamples_Tag_Type Specification.....	178
Table 550: ParamDescription_Tag_Type Specification.....	179
Table 551: ParamView_Tag_Type Specification.....	179
Table 552: ParameterUnit_Tag_Type Specification.....	179
Table 553: FirstSampleTime_Tag_Type Specification.....	179
Table 554: LastSampleTime_Tag_Type Specification.....	179
Table 555: SampleCount_Tag_Type Specification.....	179
Table 556: Data_Block Specification.....	179
Table 557: TLM_HKTM_Data_Block_Type Specification.....	180
Table 558: RetrievalStart_Type Specification.....	180
Table 559: RetrievalStop_Type Specification.....	180

Table 560: RetrievalID_Type Specification.....	181
Table 561: ExecutionID_Type Specification.....	181
Table 562: User_Type Specification.....	181
Table 563: ExpirationDay_Type Specification.....	181
Table 564: CountOfSamples_Type Specification.....	181
Table 565: Sequence_Type Specification.....	181
Table 566: ParamDescription_Type Specification.....	182
Table 567: ParamView_Type Specification.....	182
Table 568: ParameterUnit_Type Specification.....	182
Table 569: FirstSampleTime_Type Specification.....	182
Table 570: LastSampleTime_Type Specification.....	182
Table 571: SampleCount_Type Specification.....	182
Table 572: Sample_Type Specification.....	183
Table 573: Earth_Explorer_File Specification.....	185
Table 574: AUX_ICB_1b_EEG_Type Specification.....	185
Table 575: AUX_ICB_1b_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification.....	185
Table 576: AUX_ICB_1b_VariableHeaderType Specification.....	185
Table 577: AUX_ICB_1b_SPHType Specification.....	186
Table 578: Original_Source_AUX_ICB_1b_Type Specification.....	186
Table 579: Time_Information_AUX_ICB_1b_Type Specification.....	186
Table 580: GPS_Time_AUX_ICB_1b_Type Specification.....	186
Table 581: Abs_Orbit_AUX_ICB_1b_Type Specification.....	186
Table 582: DSDs_AUX_ICB_1b_Type Specification.....	187
Table 583: List_of_DSDs_AUX_ICB_1b_Type Specification.....	187
Table 584: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification.....	187
Table 585: AUX_ICB_1b_SpecificType Specification.....	187
Table 586: SST_PRP_2Type Specification.....	187
Table 587: Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification.....	188
Table 588: Format_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification.....	188
Table 589: SST_PKI_2Type Specification.....	188
Table 590: Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	188
Table 591: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	189
Table 592: Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	189
Table 593: GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	189
Table 594: Start_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	189
Table 595: GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	189
Table 596: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	189
Table 597: Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	189
Table 598: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	190
Table 599: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	190
Table 600: SST_PCV_2Type Specification.....	190
Table 601: Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	190
Table 602: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification.....	190
Table 603: Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	191
Table 604: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	191
Table 605: Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	191
Table 606: Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	191
Table 607: GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	191
Table 608: Start_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification.....	191
Table 609: SST_PRD_2Type Specification.....	192
Table 610: Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	192

Table 611: Format_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	192
Table 612: Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	192
Table 613: GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	192
Table 614: Start_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	192
Table 615: GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	193
Table 616: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	193
Table 617: Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	193
Table 618: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	193
Table 619: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification.....	193
Table 620: SST_PRM_2Type Specification.....	193
Table 621: Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	194
Table 622: Format_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	194
Table 623: Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	194
Table 624: Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	194
Table 625: GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	194
Table 626: Start_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	194
Table 627: Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	194
Table 628: Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification.....	195
Table 629: GregorianType Specification.....	195
Table 630: AUX_ICB_1b_Datablock_RecordType Specification.....	195
Table 631: AUX_ICB_1i_Type Specification.....	195
Table 632: AUX_ICB_DS_Type Specification.....	195
Table 633: parameterType Specification.....	196
Table 634: parameterComponentType Specification.....	196
Table 635: PARAMETER_Type Specification.....	196
Table 636: Earth_Explorer_File Specification.....	197
Table 637: AUX_ANT_OS_EEF_Type Specification.....	197
Table 638: AUX_ANT_OS_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification.....	197
Table 639: AUX_ANT_OS_VariableHeaderType Specification.....	198
Table 640: AUX_ANT_OS_SPHType Specification.....	198
Table 641: Time_Information_Type_AUX_ANT_OS Specification.....	198
Table 642: GPS_Time_Type_AUX_ANT_OS Specification.....	198
Table 643: Abs_Orbit_Type_AUX_ANT_OS Specification.....	198
Table 644: Original_Source_Type_AUX_ANT_OS Specification.....	199
Table 645: DSDs_Type_AUX_ANT_OS Specification.....	199
Table 646: List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_ANT_OS Specification.....	199
Table 647: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification.....	199
Table 648: AUX_ANT_OS_SpecificType Specification.....	200
Table 649: SST_PRP_2Type Specification.....	200
Table 650: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRP_2Type Specification.....	200
Table 651: Format_Type_SST_PRP_2Type Specification.....	200
Table 652: SST_PKI_2Type Specification.....	200
Table 653: Time_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	201
Table 654: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	201
Table 655: Start_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	201
Table 656: GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	201
Table 657: Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	201
Table 658: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	201
Table 659: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	201
Table 660: Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	202
Table 661: Original_Source_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	202

Table 662: Format_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification.....	202
Table 663: SST_PCV_2Type Specification.....	202
Table 664: Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	202
Table 665: Format_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	203
Table 666: Var_Cov_Matrix_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	203
Table 667: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	203
Table 668: Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	203
Table 669: Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	203
Table 670: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	203
Table 671: Start_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification.....	203
Table 672: SST_PRD_2Type Specification.....	204
Table 673: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	204
Table 674: Format_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	204
Table 675: Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	204
Table 676: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	205
Table 677: Start_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	205
Table 678: GPS_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	205
Table 679: Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	205
Table 680: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	205
Table 681: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	205
Table 682: Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification.....	205
Table 683: SST_PRM_2Type Specification.....	206
Table 684: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	206
Table 685: Format_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	206
Table 686: Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	206
Table 687: Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	206
Table 688: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	206
Table 689: Start_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	207
Table 690: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	207
Table 691: Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification.....	207
Table 692: GregorianType Specification.....	207
Table 693: AUX_ANT_OS_Datablock_RecordType Specification.....	207
Table 694: List_Of_Ant_Phase_Centre_Offsets_Type Specification.....	207
Table 695: AntPhphaseCentreOffsetRecordType Specification.....	208
Table 696: recordValueIntegerType Specification.....	208
Table 697: ValueInteger_Type Specification.....	208
Table 698: recordValueStringType Specification.....	208
Table 699: ValueString_Type Specification.....	208
Table 700: Earth_Explorer_Header Specification.....	209
Table 701: RestrictedRel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification.....	210
Table 702: RestrictedLatLonType Specification.....	210
Table 703: AUX_OUTC_EEH_Type Specification.....	210
Table 704: VariableHeaderType Specification.....	210
Table 705: SPHType Specification.....	211
Table 706: Product_Location_Type Specification.....	211
Table 707: Product_Conf_Data_Type Specification.....	212
Table 708: DSDs_Type Specification.....	212
Table 709: List_of_DSDs_Type Specification.....	212
Table 710: Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification.....	212
Table 711: LatLonType Specification.....	213
Table 712: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification.....	214

Table 713: RetrievalStart_Tag_Type Specification.....	216
Table 714: RetrievalStop_Tag_Type Specification.....	216
Table 715: RetrievalID_Tag_Type Specification.....	216
Table 716: ExecutionID_Tag_Type Specification.....	216
Table 717: User_Tag_Type Specification.....	216
Table 718: ExpirationDay_Tag_Type Specification.....	216
Table 719: CountOfSamples_Tag_Type Specification.....	216
Table 720: ParamDescription_Tag_Type Specification.....	216
Table 721: ParamView_Tag_Type Specification.....	217
Table 722: ParameterUnit_Tag_Type Specification.....	217
Table 723: FirstSampleTime_Tag_Type Specification.....	217
Table 724: LastSampleTime_Tag_Type Specification.....	217
Table 725: SampleCount_Tag_Type Specification.....	217
Table 726: Data_Block Specification.....	217
Table 727: AUX_OUTC_Data_Block_Type Specification.....	218
Table 728: RetrievalStart_Type Specification.....	218
Table 729: RetrievalStop_Type Specification.....	218
Table 730: RetrievalID_Type Specification.....	218
Table 731: ExecutionID_Type Specification.....	219
Table 732: User_Type Specification.....	219
Table 733: ExpirationDay_Type Specification.....	219
Table 734: CountOfSamples_Type Specification.....	219
Table 735: Sequence_Type Specification.....	219
Table 736: ParamDescription_Type Specification.....	219
Table 737: ParamView_Type Specification.....	220
Table 738: ParameterUnit_Type Specification.....	220
Table 739: FirstSampleTime_Type Specification.....	220
Table 740: LastSampleTime_Type Specification.....	220
Table 741: SampleCount_Type Specification.....	220
Table 742: Sample_Type Specification.....	221

List of Figures

Figure 1: AUX_SST_DB EEF organisation overview.....	44
Figure 2: MPL_ORBPRES EEF organisation overview.....	61
Figure 3: MPL_ORBSCT EEF organisation overview.....	73
Figure 4: AUX_CAL_K2 EEF organisation overview.....	87
Figure 5: AUX_ICM_1b EEF organisation overview.....	99
Figure 6: AUX_EGG_DB EEF organisation overview.....	113
Figure 7: AUX_VC3_TM EEF organisation overview.....	140
Figure 8: AUX_TCHI__ HDR organisation overview.....	155
Figure 9: MPL_OBPL__ HDR organisation overview.....	160
Figure 10: TLM_HKTM__ HDR organisation overview.....	165
Figure 11: AUX_TCHI__ DBL organisation overview.....	170
Figure 12: MPL_OBPL__ DBL organisation overview.....	173
Figure 13: TLM_HKTM DBL organisation overview.....	177
Figure 14: AUX_ICB_1b EEF organisation overview.....	184
Figure 15: AUX_ANT_OS EEF organisation overview.....	196
Figure 16: AUX_OUTC_ HDR organisation overview.....	209
Figure 17: AUX_OUTC_ DBL organisation overview.....	215

1. Introduction

1.1. Purpose and scope

This document is part of the Standard Archive Format for Europe specialisation for GOCE (SAFE Specialisation for GOCE). This specialisation consists of the following set of documents:

- the GOCE mission specialisation control book, which is the top-level document of the specialisation, containing all the information that is common to all SAFE GOCE products and auxiliary files.
- three GOCE product specialisation control books organized by product level, one for GOCE Level-0 products and auxiliary files, one for Level-1 auxiliary files and one for GOCE Level-2 products.

The current book is the specialisation control book for GOCE Level-1 auxiliary files.

1.2. Book organisation

The specialisation control book for GOCE Level-1 auxiliary files is organized as follows:

Chapter 1: Introduction	Introductory part of the document.
Chapter 2: Target of preservation	Description of the target of preservation for L1 auxiliary files.
Chapter 3: Data Structures	Specification of the simple and complex types that are common to represent either an EEF, HDR or DBL file respectively.
Chapter 4: Instrument Independent Data Structures	Specification of the simple and complex types that are used to represent the information of the auxiliary file types not associated to any instrument in particular.
Chapter 5: EGG Specific Data Structures	Specification of the simple and complex types that are used to represent the information of the auxiliary file types associated to the EGG instrument.
Chapter 6: SST Specific Data Structures	Specification of the simple and complex types that are used to represent the information of the auxiliary file types associated to the SST instrument.

1.3. Acronyms and Abbreviations

ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
DBL	Datablock
DFDL	Data Format Description Language
GNU	GNU is Not Unix



HDR	Header
MPH	Main Product Header
PDS	Payload Data Segment
SPH	Specific Product Header
W3C	World Wide Web Consortium
XML	eXtensible Mark-up Language

2. Target of preservation

GOCE L1 auxiliary files in native format are available in tar/gzip format, with extension “.TGZ”(GNU-zipped tar file merging). However, the targets of preservation considered in this SAFE specialisation are the files which are stored within i.e. the auxiliary file itself (EEF extension) and the header (HDR extension) and datablock (DBL extension) files depending on the product type as described in the following table:

Product Type	Target of preservation	Structure specification
AUX_ANT_OS	Earth Explorer file (.EEF)	See section 6.1.2
AUX_CAL_K2	Earth Explorer file (.EEF)	See section 5.1.1
AUX_EGG_DB	Earth Explorer file (.EEF)	See section 5.1.3
AUX_ICB_1b	Earth Explorer file (.EEF)	See section 6.1.1
AUX_ICM_1b	Earth Explorer file (.EEF)	See section 5.1.2
AUX_SST_DB	Earth Explorer file (.EEF)	See section 4.1.1
AUX_VC3_TM	Earth Explorer file (.EEF)	See section 5.1.4
MPL_ORBSCT	Earth Explorer file (.EEF)	See section 4.1.3
MPL_ORBPRES	Earth Explorer file (.EEF)	See section 4.1.2
AUX_OUTC__	Header file (.HDR) Datablock file (.DBL)	For HDR see section 6.2.1 For DBL see section 6.3.1
AUX_TCHI__	Header file (.HDR) Datablock file (.DBL)	For HDR see section 5.2.1 For DBL see section 5.3.1
MPL_OBPL__	Header file (.HDR) Datablock file (.DBL)	For HDR see section 5.2.2 For DBL see section 5.3.2
TLM_HKTM__	Header file (.HDR) Datablock file (.DBL)	For HDR see section 5.2.3 For DBL see section 5.3.3

Table 1: Product Types Specification Index

As a consequence, any file in native format must be unpackaged and decompressed before being converted into SAFE and the SAFE Packages will only contain the unpackaged and decompressed files. This is because the representation information schemas that are provided along with this specialisation describe the unpackaged and decompressed files, not the tar/gzip format (there would be limitations in doing this, as explained in the SAFE Core Specifications).

3. Data Structures

The information included in this chapter has been generated using the specifications defined by the schemas that represent the structure of the L1 Auxiliary files.

EEF and HDR files are simple/pure XML files (i.e. text files) that can be represented using standard XML Schemas. On the contrary, DBL files are not in XML files but rather binary files which, nevertheless, follow a structure which is represented by XML Schemas with DFDL annotations. A particular case is the DBL for MPL_OBPL__ and MPL_ORBPRES file types which are pure text files that can be represented using standard XML Schemas.

The representation information for EEF, HDR and DBL files is described by mean of complex structures that make use of simple types to represent the whole content of a given file type. The following sub-sections provide a detailed description of those complex/simple types that are common to EEF, HDR and DBL files respectively.

The diagrams included in this document provide an overview of the structure of the products by depicting the schemas which provide their representation information.

3.1. Data structures common to EEF files

There are no complex nor simple types common to all EEF files. Instead, some specific types have been defined per product type and they are described in chapters 4., 5. and 6..

3.2. Data Structures common to HDR files

The following simple and complex types have been specified as basic types to represent the information of the HDR files in scope. They are available for the representation of any HDR file of a specific product type in scope.

3.2.1. Simple types

The schemas used to represent the information of the L1 auxiliary files make use of the standard W3C simple types (e.g. xs:string, xs:integer, xs:NCName, etc...). Some of these types have been restricted for GOCE needs, resulting in new specific types detailed below:

3.2.1.1. ShortTimeType

Base Type	Format
xs:string	UTC=yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss

Table 2: ShortTimeType Specification

3.2.1.2. LongTimeType

Base Type	Format
xs:string	UTC=yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss.uuuuuu

Table 3: LongTimeType Specification

3.2.1.3. SizeType

Base Type	Format
xs:integer	Size Type (units: bytes) Total Digits : "13"

Table 4: SizeType Specification

3.2.2. Complex types

The following complex types are used by the schemas to represent the information of the L1 HDR auxiliary files:

3.2.2.1. fixedHeaderType

The standard GOCE header is completely ASCII and based on XML. The Fixed Header is the common header for all files in the GOCE Ground Segment.

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name File Name without the extension	xs:NCName Max Length : 55 bytes
2	File_Description This field shall contain a description of file product. Possible values: GPS Antenna Offset Data Calibration K2 Factor File AUX EGG Data Base: Instrument constants used by the IPF processors Auxiliary Inter-Channel Bias Auxiliary Inverse Calibration Matrix OBT/UTC Time Correlator SST Auxiliary Database TC History File FOS Plan Increment File FOS Predicted Orbit File Reference Orbit Scenario File Extracted HK TM File	xs:string
3	Notes This field shall be always empty	
4	Mission This field shall be always GOCE Possible values: GOCE	xs:NCName
5	File_Class This element allows to specify the usage of the file, for a specific phase of the ground segment development or operations cycle.	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
	It allows, in particular, to reset version counters for each new phase without any risk of having ambiguous file names. For example, mission planning files used for SVT tests can be numbered independently for each SVT test, and all of those can be independant from the routine operations numbering. Possible values: OPER TEST CONS	
6	File_Type This element uniquely defines the file structure. All files of the same File Type share the same structure. Possible values: AUX_ANT_OS AUX_CAL_K2 AUX_EGG_DB AUX_ICB_1b AUX_ICM_1b AUX_OUTC_ AUX_SST_DB AUX_TCHI_ AUX_VC3_TM MPL_OBPL_ MPL_ORBP MPL_ORBP MPL_ORBSCT TLM_HKTM	xs:NCName
7	Validity_Period This element specifies the Start and Stop time defining the satellite measurement period.	Validity_Period_Type
8	File_Version This field is version number of the generation of the product. It shall start from 0001 and increased by one anytime the same product shall be regenerated	xs:integer Total Digits : 4
9	Source	Source_Type

Table 5: fixedHeaderType Specification

3.2.2.2. Validity_Period_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Validity_Start Validity Start time in UTC. This can have the special value 00000000T000000 for beginning of mission, or if a validity period is not applicable.	ShortTimeType

#	Name/Description	Format
2	Validity_Stop Validity Stop time in UTC. This can have the special value 99999999T999999 for end of mission, or if a validity period is not applicable.	ShortTimeType

Table 6: Validity_Period_Type Specification

3.2.2.3. Source_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System System Information Possible values: RPF PDS FOS	xs:string
2	Creator Creator Information Possible values: RPF IPF IPF1 File Generation Subsystem: Manual Editor CGMCS FOS NAPEOS EXPLORER_ORBITxo_gen_osf_create Generator - Tool	xs:string
3	Creator_Version This field gives the version of the creator tool	xs:string
4	Creation_Date This field gives the UTC date of the generation of the file	ShortTimeType

Table 7: Source_Type Specification

3.2.2.4. MPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Product Product File Name Note: the file name shall be without the extension.	xs:NCName Max Length : 55 bytes
2	Ref_Doc Reference DFCB Document describing the product shall always be "GO-ID-HPF-GS-0041" (Product Specification for L2 Products and Auxiliary Data Products, Issue 6.1, 30. April	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
	2009) Possible values: GO-MA-HPF-GS-0110	
3	Acquisition_Station Empty	xs:string
4	Processor	Processor_Type
5	Time_Information	Time_Information_Type
6	Phase Phase Code. Not used in GOCE. Set to X Possible values: X	xs:NCName
7	Cycle Cycle number. Not used in GOCE. Set to 0 Possible values: 0	xs:short
8	Rel_Orbit Relative Orbit Number at sensing start time. Not used in GOCE. Set to 0 Possible values: 0	xs:short
9	Abs_Orbit Absolute Orbit Number at sensing start time. Not used in GOCE. Set to 0 Possible values: 0	xs:integer
10	State_Vector_Time Empty	xs:string
11	X_Position Not used in GOCE. Set to '0.000' Possible values: 0.000	xs:decimal
12	Y_Position Not used in GOCE. Set to '0.000' Possible values: 0.000	xs:decimal
13	Z_Position Not used in GOCE. Set to '0.000' Possible values: 0.000	xs:decimal
14	X_Velocity Not used in GOCE. Set to '0.000000' Possible values: 0.000000	xs:decimal
15	Y_Velocity Not used in GOCE. Set to '0.000000' Possible values: 0.000000	xs:decimal

#	Name/Description	Format
16	Z_Velocity Not used in GOCE. Set to '0.000000' Possible values: 0.000000	xs:decimal
17	Vector_Source Empty	xs:string
18	Product_Err Product Errors: 0: no errors; 1: errors have been reported Possible values: 0 1	xs:integer
19	DBL_Size Datablock Size (unit: bytes)	xs:integer Total Digits : 13
20	HDR_Size Header Size (unit: bytes)	xs:integer Total Digits : 11
21	Num_DSD Number of DSD	xs:integer
22	Num_Data_Sets Number of DSDs with Dta_Set_Type='O'	xs:integer
23	CRC Not used in GOCE. Set to '-1' Possible values: -1	xs:integer

Table 8: MPHType Specification

3.2.2.5. Processor_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Proc_Stage Processing stage code: O = Operations T = Test R = Reprocessing C = Consolidation Possible values: O T R C	xs:string
2	Proc_Center "HPF" for L2, else Workpackage/Institute Possible values: HPF	xs:string
3	Proc_Time	ShortTimeType

#	Name/Description	Format
	Processing Time (Product Generation Time)	
4	Software_Ver Processor Name and software version number. ProcessorName/VV.rr	xs:string

Table 9: Processor_Type Specification

3.2.2.6. Time_Information_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Sensing	Sensing_Type
2	Abs_Orbit Absolute Orbit Number at sensing stop and start time.	Abs_Orbit_Type

Table 10: Time_Information_Type Specification

3.2.2.7. Sensing_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start UTC=yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss.uuuuuu Can contain a 'not applicable' (N/A) value: UTC=0000-00-00T00:00:00.000000	LongTimeType
2	Stop UTC=yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss.uuuuuu Can contain a 'not applicable' (N/A) value: UTC=9999-99-99T99:99:99.999999	LongTimeType

Table 11: Sensing_Type Specification

3.2.2.8. Abs_Orbit_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:integer
2	Stop	xs:integer

Table 12: Abs_Orbit_Type Specification

3.3. Data Structures common to DBL files

There are no complex nor simple types common to all DBL files. Instead, some specific types have been defined per product type and they are described in section 4., 5. and 6..

4. Instrument Independent Data Structures

This section contains the data structures defined by the XML schemas (with or without DFDL annotations) used to represent the information of the GOCE L1 auxiliary files that are not associated to one instrument in particular.

4.1. Data Structures for file types in EEF format

The data structures have been classified by file type in the following sub-sections:

4.1.1. AUX_SST_DB (EEF)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an AUX_SST_DB file type in EEF format:

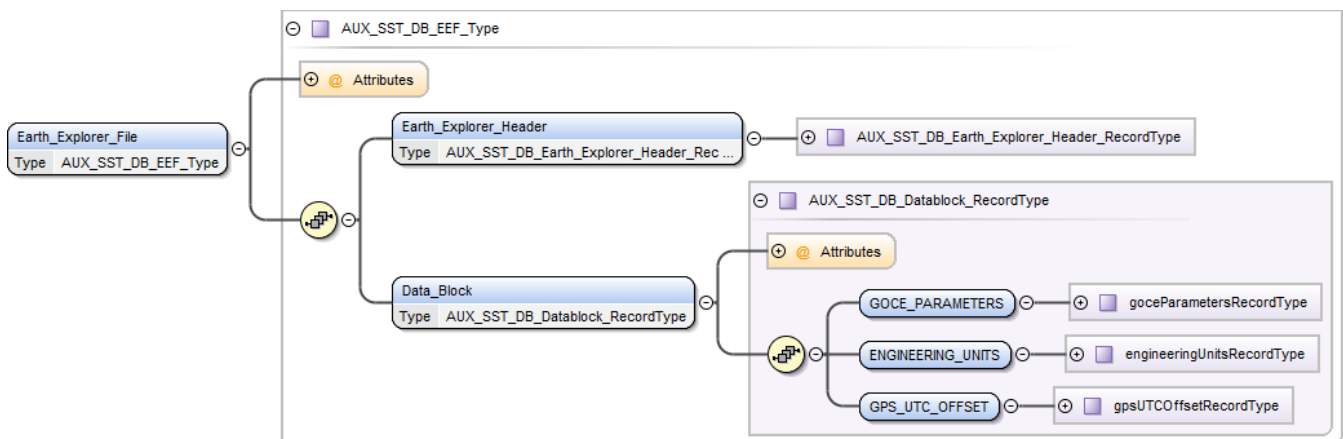


Figure 1: AUX_SST_DB EEF organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

4.1.1.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	<p>Earth_Explorer_File FILE DESCRIPTION Data file containing all GOCE Spacecraft Parameters specified before launch.</p> <p>OBJECTIVE It contains constants, instrument specific parameters, filter constants, processor flags to support the ground processing software.</p> <p>FILE GENERATION FREQUENCY The last available valid file is transferred to the PDS.</p> <p>FILE SCOPE</p>	AUX_SST_DB_EEF_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
	Each file shall be valid as soon as transferred, and until the end of the mission or until a new update is transferred. DATA VOLUME A few kbytes.	

Table 13: Earth_Explorer_File Specification

4.1.1.2. Complex Types

4.1.1.2.1. AUX_SST_DB_EEF_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaVersion	optional	xs:string

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaLocation	optional	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_Header	AUX_SST_DB_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType
2	Data_Block	AUX_SST_DB_Datablock_RecordType

Table 14: AUX_SST_DB_EEF_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.2. AUX_SST_DB_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Fixed_Header	fixedHeaderType
2	Variable_Header	AUX_SST_DB_VariableHeaderType

Table 15: AUX_SST_DB_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification

4.1.1.2.3. AUX_SST_DB_VariableHeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MPH	MPHType Min Occurs : 0
2	SPH	AUX_SST_DB_SPHType Min Occurs : 0

Table 16: AUX_SST_DB_VariableHeaderType Specification

4.1.1.2.4. AUX_SST_DB_SPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SPH_Descriptor Name describing the Specific Product Header. Equal to File_Type (see fixed header) Possible values: AUX_SST_DB EGG_NOM_2 EGG_TRF_2 EGM_GOC_2	xs:string
2	Original Source	Original Source AUX SST DB Type
3	Time Information	Time Information AUX SST DB Type
4	AUX_SST_DB	AUX SST DB SpecificType
5	DSDs	DSDs AUX SST DB Type

Table 17: AUX_SST_DB_SPHType Specification

4.1.1.2.5. Original_Source_AUX_SST_DB_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Product Prod. name of orig. src. in HPF format	xs:NCName

Table 18: Original_Source_AUX_SST_DB_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.6. Time_Information_AUX_SST_DB_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS_Time	GPS Time AUX SST DB Type
2	Abs_Orbit	Abs Orbit AUX SST DB Type

Table 19: Time_Information_AUX_SST_DB_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.7. GPS_Time_AUX_SST_DB_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9
2	Stop	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9

Table 20: GPS_Time_AUX_SST_DB_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.8. Abs_Orbit_AUX_SST_DB_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
2	Stop	xs:integer

Table 21: Abs_Orbit_AUX_SST_DB_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.9. DSDs_AUX_SST_DB_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_DSDs Number of Data Sets	List_of_DSDs_AUX_SST_DB_Type

Table 22: DSDs_AUX_SST_DB_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.10. List_of_DSDs_AUX_SST_DB_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Descriptor	Data_Set_DescriptorType Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 23: List_of_DSDs_AUX_SST_DB_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.11. Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Name Name describing the Data Set	xs:string
2	Data_Set_Type Type of Data Set. Possible values: I O S	xs:NCName
3	File_Name Name of Reference File	xs:string Max Length : 62 bytes
4	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
5	MD5	xs:string

Table 24: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification

4.1.1.2.12. AUX_SST_DB_SpecificType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SST_PRP_2	SST_PRP_2Type
2	SST_PKI_2	SST_PKI_2Type
3	SST_PCV_2	SST_PCV_2Type
4	SST_PRD_2	SST_PRD_2Type
5	SST_PRM_2	SST_PRM_2Type

Table 25: AUX_SST_DB_SpecificType Specification

4.1.1.2.13. SST_PRP_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source SST_PRP_2_Type

Table 26: SST_PRP_2Type Specification

4.1.1.2.14. Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST_PRP_2_Type

Table 27: Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.15. Format_SST_PRP_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: PDF	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 28: Format_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.16. SST_PKI_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source SST_PKI_2_Type
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time Information	Time Information SST_PKI_2_Type
4	Epoch Information	Epoch Information SST_PKI_2_Type
5	Data Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 29: SST_PKI_2Type Specification

4.1.1.2.17. Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST_PKI_2_Type

Table 30: Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.18. Format_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 31: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.19. Time_Information__SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS Time SST PKI 2 Type

Table 32: Time_Information__SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.20. GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PKI 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 33: GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.21. Start_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS SST PKI 2 Type
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day SST_PKI_2_Type
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 34: Start_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.22. GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 35: GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.23. Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 36: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.24. Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 37: Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.25. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 38: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.26. Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 39: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.27. SST_PCV_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type
2	Var_Cov_Matrix	Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type
3	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PC V_2_Type
4	Time_Information	Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type
5	RMS_of_Unit_Weight	xs:float
6	Parameters	xs:string

Table 40: SST_PCV_2Type Specification

4.1.1.2.28. Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format_SST_PCV_2_Type

Table 41: Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.29. Format_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values:	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
	Covariance	
2	Version	xs:string

Table 42: Format_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.30. Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 43: Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.31. Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 44: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.32. Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Time_Step_Size	Time Step Size SST PCV 2 Type
3	GPS_Time	GPS Time SST PCV 2 Type

Table 45: Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.33. Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Time Step Size SST_PCV_2 Type	xs:integer Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 46: Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.34. GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PCV 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 47: GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.35. Start_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 48: Start_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.36. SST_PRD_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original Source	Original Source SST PRD 2 Type
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time Information	Time Information SST PRD 2 Type
4	Epoch Information	Epoch Information SST PRD 2 Type
5	Data Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2 Type
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 49: SST_PRD_2Type Specification

4.1.1.2.37. Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST PRD 2 Type

Table 50: Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.38. Format_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 51: Format_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.39. Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS Time	GPS Time SST PRD 2 Type

Table 52: Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.40. GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PRD 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 53: GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.41. Start_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS SST PRD 2 Type
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day SST PRD 2 Type
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 54: Start_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.42. GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 55: GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.43. Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 56: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.44. Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 57: Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.45. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 58: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.46. Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 59: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.47. SST_PRM_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original Source	SST PRM 2Type SST PRM 2 Type
2	Transformation	Transformation SST PRM 2 Type
3	Time Information	Time Information SST PRM 2 Type
4	Epoch Information	Epoch Information SST PRM 2 Type
5	Pole File	xs:string
6	Nutation	Nutation SST PRM 2 Type
7	Subdaily_Model	xs:string

Table 60: SST_PRM_2Type Specification

4.1.1.2.48. SST_PRM_2Type_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator Version	xs:string
4	Creation Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format SST PRM 2 Type

Table 61: SST_PRM_2Type_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.49. Format_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Rotation	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 62: Format_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.50. Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File Name	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
2	Direction	xs:string

Table 63: Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.51. Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time SST PRM 2_Type

Table 64: Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.52. GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PRM 2_Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 65: GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.53. Start_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 66: Start_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.54. Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Reference	xs:string

Table 67: Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.55. Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Model	xs:string
2	Offsets	xs:string

Table 68: Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.56. GregorianType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Year	xs:integer
2	Month	xs:integer
3	Day_of_Month	xs:integer
4	Hour	xs:integer
5	Minute	xs:integer
6	Second	xs:float

Table 69: GregorianType Specification

4.1.1.2.57. AUX_SST_DB_Datablock_RecordType

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
type	optional	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GOCE_PARAMETERS	goceParametersRecordType
2	ENGINEERING_UNITS	engineeringUnitsRecordType
3	GPS.UTC_OFFSET	gpsUTCOffsetRecordType

Table 70: AUX_SST_DB_Datablock_RecordType Specification

4.1.1.2.58. goceParametersRecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Abs_Delay_Corr Absolute Delay Correction for the delay of GOCE GPS receiver	recordValueFloatType
2	Antenna_Boresight Antenna boresight for RINEX output header The values (3) are separated by comma	recordValueStringType
3	Ant_Id_Goce Flag that determines which of GOCE GPS antennas is used	recordValueIntegerType
4	Ant_Phc_Offset_Goce Antenna IDs, Main and Redundant APID, two string(Main,Redundant) followed by antenna phase center offsets of GOCE satellite's 3 GPS antenna(s) The values are separated by comma	recordValueStringType
5	Aux_Ant_Size Size of AUX_ANT_PT table, i.e. number of (elevation, gain) pairs	recordValueIntegerType
6	Aux_Ant_Gain Elevation of data point and Antenna gain (radiation pattern)	recordValueStringType
7	Freespace_Prop_Loss_Constant Constant for free space propagation	recordValueFloatType
8	Rx_Noise_Power Constant for derivation of receiver noise	recordValueFloatType
9	Cor_Chip_Spacing Correlator chip spacing	recordValueFloatType
10	TEC_Scaling_Factor TBD	recordValueFloatType
11	Gps_L1_Freq Carrier frequency for L1	recordValueFloatType
12	Gps_L2_Freq	recordValueFloatType

#	Name/Description	Format
	Carrier frequency for L2	
13	Iono_Corr_Factor Frequency dependant scaling factor for ionosphere correction	recordValueFloatType
14	Gps_Ant_Gain Antenna Gain of GPS	recordValueFloatType
15	Icb_Table Interchannel CA, P1, P2 bias for 12 channels Values (3x12) are separated by comma	recordValueStringType
16	Ifb_Table_Size Size of the IFB table, i.e. (temperature, bias) pairings	recordValueIntegerType
17	Ifb_Table Table entries for inter-frequency bias as a function of temperature Values (IFB_TABLE_SIZE*2) are separated by comma	recordValueStringType
18	Atmo_Signal_Loss Loss of signal power due to propagation through the atmosphere	recordValueFloatType
19	L1_Code_Loss Code Sharing Loss from GPS at L1 for P-Code	recordValueFloatType
20	L2_Code_Loss Code Sharing Loss from GPS at L2 for P-Code	recordValueFloatType
21	L1_Impl_Loss Implementation Loss for L1	recordValueFloatType
22	L2_Impl_Loss Implementation Loss for L2	recordValueFloatType
23	Loop_Bw_L1 Loop bandwidth of the GOCE GPS receiver at L1	recordValueFloatType
24	Loop_Bw_L2 Loop bandwidth of the GOCE GPS receiver at L2	recordValueFloatType
25	Freespace_Prop_Loss_Factor Factor for free space propagation	recordValueFloatType
26	Rx_Noise_Power_Factor Factor for derivation of receiver noise	recordValueFloatType
27	Iono_Hgt_Offset Offset used to scale the single layer height extracted from ionosphere map	recordValueFloatType
28	Iono_Hgt_Scale Scale height for the integration of the Chapman profile used for the position solution	recordValueFloatType
29	Power_Tx_Gps_P_L1 Transmitted power signal from GPS at L1 P-Code	recordValueFloatType
30	Power_Tx_Gps_P_L2 Transmitted power signal from GPS at L2 P-Code	recordValueFloatType
31	Rx_Phase_Wrap	recordValueFloatType

#	Name/Description	Format
	Wrapping of GOCE GPS Receiver	
32	Rx_Osc_Instab_L1 Instability of the GOCE GPS receiver oscillator at L1	recordValueFloatType
33	Rx_Osc_Instab_L2 Instability of the GOCE GPS receiver oscillator at L2	recordValueFloatType
34	Sigma_Apriori_P1 A priori instrument noise for P1 code measurements	recordValueFloatType
35	Sigma_Apriori_P2 A priori instrument noise for P2 code measurements	recordValueFloatType
36	Sigma_Apriori_CA A priori instrument noise for CA code measurements	recordValueFloatType
37	Sigma_Apriori_L1 A priori instrument noise for L1 code measurements	recordValueFloatType
38	Sigma_Apriori_L2 A priori instrument noise for L2 code measurements	recordValueFloatType
39	Sample_Rate_Nominal Nominal Sampling Rate for the SSTI Packets	recordValueFloatType
40	Sample_Rate_Margin Margin sample rate of receiver	recordValueFloatType
41	T_Chip_Interval Chipping interval	recordValueFloatType
42	T_Noise_Temp Equivalent noise temperature	recordValueFloatType
43	T_Pred_Time Predetection time of GOCE GPS receiver	recordValueFloatType
44	Thres_Ssti_Temp Threshold for temperature sensor	recordValueFloatType
45	Receiver_Software_Version Software version of the LABEN GPS receiver	recordValueFloatType

Table 71: goceParametersRecordType Specification

4.1.1.2.59. engineeringUnitsRecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	CN0_Eng_Unit Engineering unit conversion factor for C/N0 science telemetry	recordValueFloatType
2	Pseudorange_Eng_Unit Engineering unit conversion factor for pseudorange science telemetry	recordValueFloatType
3	Doppler_Eng_Unit Engineering unit conversion factor for integrated	recordValueFloatType

#	Name/Description	Format
	Doppler science telemetry	
4	InstDoppler_Eng_Unit Engineering unit conversion factor for instantenoeus Doppler science telemetry	recordValueFloatType
5	Position_Eng_Unit Engineering unit conversion factor for navigation solution position science telemetry	recordValueFloatType
6	Velocity_Eng_Unit Engineering unit conversion factor for navigation solution velocity science telemetry	recordValueFloatType
7	ClockBias_Eng_Unit Engineering unit conversion factor for navigation solution clock bias science telemetry	recordValueFloatType
8	ClockDrift_Eng_Unit Engineering unit conversion factor for navigation solution clock drift science telemetry	recordValueFloatType
9	TempSensor_Eng_Unit Engineering unit conversion factor for temperature sensor science telemetry	recordValueFloatType

Table 72: engineeringUnitsRecordType Specification

4.1.1.2.60. gpsUTCOffsetRecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Diff_Gps_Utc GPS-UTC time offset	recordValueFloatType
2	Leap_Seconds Number of leap seconds in UTC	recordValueIntegerType
3	Leap_Jump_Flag Flag set if leap second jump during DB validity	recordValueIntegerType
4	Leap_Jump_Value Size of leap second jump	recordValueIntegerType
5	Leap_Jump_UTC UTC time of leap second jump	recordValueUTCType

Table 73: gpsUTCOffsetRecordType Specification

4.1.1.2.61. recordValueIntegerType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Value	ValueInteger_Type

Table 74: recordValueIntegerType Specification

4.1.1.2.62. ValueInteger_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Value Integer Type	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
		Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 75: ValueInteger_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.63. recordValueFloatType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Value	ValueFloat_Type

Table 76: recordValueFloatType Specification

4.1.1.2.64. ValueFloat_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Value Float Type	xs:float Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 77: ValueFloat_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.65. recordValueStringType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Value	ValueString_Type

Table 78: recordValueStringType Specification

4.1.1.2.66. ValueString_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Value String Type	xs:string Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 79: ValueString_Type Specification

4.1.1.2.67. recordValueUTCType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Value	ValueUTC_Type

#	Name/Description	Format

Table 80: recordValueUTCType Specification

4.1.1.2.68. ValueUTC_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Value UTC Type	ShortTimeType Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 81: ValueUTC_Type Specification

4.1.2. MPL_ORBPRES (EEF)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an MPL_ORBPRES file type in EEF format:

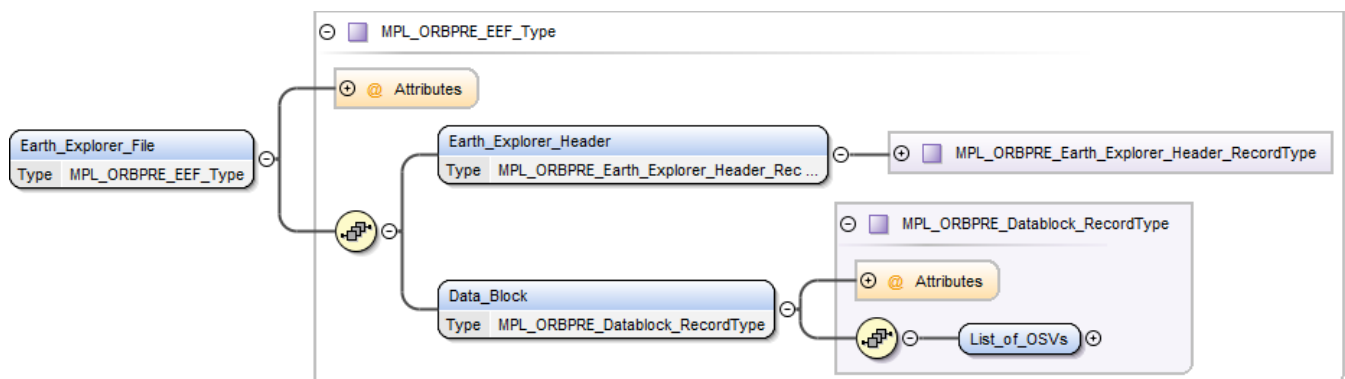


Figure 2: MPL_ORBPRES EEF organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

4.1.2.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_File TBD	MPL_ORBPRES_EEF_Type

Table 82: Earth_Explorer_File Specification

4.1.2.2. Simple Types

4.1.2.3. TAIType

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	minLength: 30 maxLength: 30	

Table 83: TAIType Specification

4.1.2.4. UT1Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	minLength: 30 maxLength: 30	

Table 84: UT1Type Specification

4.1.2.5. Complex Types

4.1.2.5.1. MPL_ORBPRES_EEF_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaVersion	optional	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_Header	MPL_ORBPRES_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType
2	Data_Block	MPL_ORBPRES_Datablock_RecordType

Table 85: MPL_ORBPRES_EEF_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.2. MPL_ORBPRES_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Fixed_Header	fixedHeaderType
2	Variable_Header	MPL_ORBPRES_VariableHeaderType

Table 86: MPL_ORBPRES_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification

4.1.2.5.3. MPL_ORBPRES_VariableHeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MPH	MPHType Min Occurs : 0
2	SPH	MPL_ORBPRES_SPHType Min Occurs : 0

Table 87: MPL_ORBPRES_VariableHeaderType Specification

4.1.2.5.4. MPL_ORBPRESPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SPH_Descriptor Name describing the Specific Product Header. Equal to File_Type (see fixed header) Possible values: MPL_ORBPRES EGG_NOM_2 EGG_TRF_2 EGM_GOC_2	xs:string
2	Original Source	Original Source MPL_ORBPRES Type
3	Time Information	Time Information MPL_ORBPRES Type
4	MPL_ORBPRES	MPL_ORBPRES_SpecificType
5	DSDs	DSDs MPL_ORBPRES Type

Table 88: MPL_ORBPRESPHType Specification

4.1.2.5.5. Original_Source_MPL_ORBPRES_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Product Prod. name of orig. src. in HPF format	xs:NCName

Table 89: Original_Source_MPL_ORBPRES_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.6. Time_Information_MPL_ORBPRES_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS Time	GPS Time MPL_ORBPRES Type
2	Abs Orbit	Abs Orbit MPL_ORBPRES Type

Table 90: Time_Information_MPL_ORBPRES_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.7. GPS_Time_MPL_ORBPRES_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9
2	Stop	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9

Table 91: GPS_Time_MPL_ORBPRES_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.8. Abs_Orbit_MPL_ORBPRES_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:integer
2	Stop	xs:integer

Table 92: Abs_Orbit_MPL_ORBPRES_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.9. DSDs_MPL_ORBPRES_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_DSDs Number of Data Sets	List_of_DSDs_MPL_ORBPRES_Type

Table 93: DSDs_MPL_ORBPRES_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.10. List_of_DSDs_MPL_ORBPRES_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Descriptor	Data_Set_DescriptorType Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 94: List_of_DSDs_MPL_ORBPRES_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.11. Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Name Name describing the Data Set	xs:string
2	Data_Set_Type Type of Data Set. Possible values: I O S	xs:NCName
3	File_Name Name of Reference File	xs:string Max Length : 62 bytes
4	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
5	MD5	xs:string

Table 95: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification

4.1.2.5.12. MPL_ORBPRES_SpecificType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SST_PRP_2	SST_PRP_2Type
2	SST_PKI_2	SST_PKI_2Type
3	SST_PCV_2	SST_PCV_2Type
4	SST_PRD_2	SST_PRD_2Type
5	SST_PRM_2	SST_PRM_2Type

Table 96: MPL_ORBPRES_SpecificType Specification

4.1.2.5.13. SST_PRP_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type

Table 97: SST_PRP_2Type Specification

4.1.2.5.14. Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format_SST_PRP_2_Type

Table 98: Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.15. Format_SST_PRP_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name File Name Possible values: PDF	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 99: Format_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.16. SST_PKI_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type
5	Data_Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate_Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit_Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type
10	Base_for_Pos_or_Vel	xs:float
11	Base_for_Clk_or_Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 100: SST_PKI_2Type Specification

4.1.2.5.17. Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format_SST_PKI_2_Type

Table 101: Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.18. Format_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name File Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 102: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.19. Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type

Table 103: Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.20. GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start_SST_PKI_2_Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 104: GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.21. Start_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 105: Start_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.22. GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 106: GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.23. Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 107: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.24. Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 108: Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.25. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
------	-----	------

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 109: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.26. Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 110: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.27. SST_PCV_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type
2	Var_Cov_Matrix	Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type
3	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type
4	Time_Information	Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type
5	RMS_of_Unit_Weight	xs:float
6	Parameters	xs:string

Table 111: SST_PCV_2Type Specification

4.1.2.5.28. Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format_SST_PCV_2_Type

Table 112: Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.29. Format_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name File Name Possible values: Covariance	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 113: Format_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.30. Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 114: Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.31. Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 115: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.32. Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Time_Step_Size	Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type
3	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type

Table 116: Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.33. Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Time Step Size SST_PCV_2 Type	xs:integer Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 117: Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.34. GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PCV 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 118: GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.35. Start_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 119: Start_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.36. SST_PRD_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type
5	Data_Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate_Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit_Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type
10	Base_for_Pos_or_Vel	xs:float
11	Base_for_Clk_or_Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 120: SST_PRD_2Type Specification

4.1.2.5.37. Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST PRD 2 Type

Table 121: Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.38. Format_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name File Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 122: Format_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.39. Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time SST PRD 2 Type

Table 123: Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.40. GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PRD 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 124: GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.41. Start_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS SST PRD 2 Type
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day SST PRD 2 Type
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 125: Start_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.42. GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 126: GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.43. Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 127: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.44. Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 128: Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.45. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 129: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.46. Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 130: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.47. SST_PRM_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type
2	Transformation	Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type
5	Pole_File	xs:string
6	Nutation	Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type
7	Subdaily_Model	xs:string

Table 131: SST_PRM_2Type Specification

4.1.2.5.48. Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format SST PRM 2 Type

Table 132: Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.49. Format_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name File Name Possible values: Rotation	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 133: Format_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.50. Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string
2	Direction	xs:string

Table 134: Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.51. Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time SST PRM 2 Type

Table 135: Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.52. GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PRM 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 136: GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.53. Start_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 137: Start_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.54. Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Reference	xs:string

Table 138: Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.55. Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Model	xs:string
2	Offsets	xs:string

Table 139: Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.56. GregorianType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Year	xs:integer
2	Month	xs:integer
3	Day of Month	xs:integer
4	Hour	xs:integer
5	Minute	xs:integer
6	Second	xs:float

Table 140: GregorianType Specification

4.1.2.5.57. MPL_ORBPRES_Datablock_RecordType

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
type	required	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_OSVs	List_of_OSVs_Type

Table 141: MPL_ORBPRES_Datablock_RecordType Specification

4.1.2.5.58. List_of_OSVs_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count		xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	OSV	OSVType Min Occurs : 1 Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 142: List_of_OSVs_Type Specification

4.1.2.5.59. OSVType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	TAI	TAIType
2	UTC	LongTimeType
3	UT1	UT1Type
4	Absolute_Orbit	xs:integer
5	X	coordType
6	Y	coordType
7	Z	coordType
8	VX	coordType

#	Name/Description	Format
9	VY	coordType
10	VZ	coordType
11	Quality	xs:int

Table 143: OSVType Specification

4.1.2.5.60. coordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Coordinates Type	xs:float Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 144: coordType Specification

4.1.3. MPL_ORBSCT (EEF)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an MPL_ORBSCT file type in EEF format:

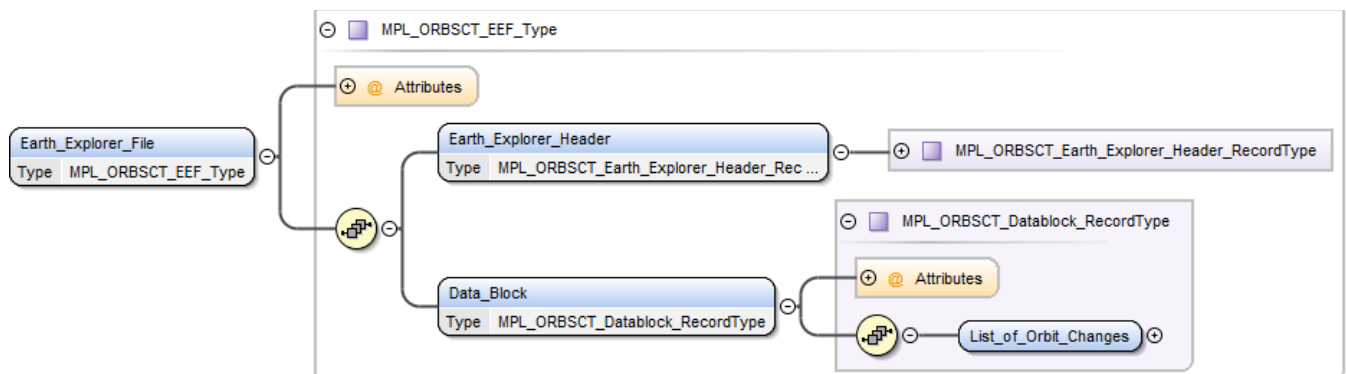


Figure 3: MPL_ORBSCT EEF organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

4.1.3.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_File FILE DESCRIPTION This file contains reference or bit parameters for each change of orbit planned during the mission. OBJECTIVE It is used to determine timing of orbit events (e.g. ANX time, zones visibility duration, etc...) FILE GENERATION FREQUENCY The file is generated once, for the duration of the	MPL_ORBSCT_EEF_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
	mission. An update will be performed only if the planned orbit changes have to be modified (e.g. change of date, addition of a Validation Phase,...). FILE SCOPE The file covers the whole mission. DATA VOLUME A few kbytes.	

Table 145: Earth_Explorer_File Specification

4.1.3.2. Simple Types

4.1.3.2.1. MLST_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	minLength: 15 maxLength: 15	

Table 146: MLST_Type Specification

4.1.3.2.2. TAI_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	minLength: 30 maxLength: 30	

Table 147: TAI_Type Specification

4.1.3.2.3. UT1_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	minLength: 30 maxLength: 30	

Table 148: UT1_Type Specification

4.1.3.3. Complex Types

4.1.3.3.1. MPL_ORBSCT_EEF_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaVersion	optional	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_Header	MPL_ORBSCT_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType
2	Data_Block	MPL_ORBSCT_Datablock_RecordType

Table 149: MPL_ORBSCT_EEF_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.2. MPL_ORBSCT_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Fixed Header	fixedHeaderType
2	Variable Header	MPL_ORBSCT_VariableHeaderType

Table 150: MPL_ORBSCT_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification

4.1.3.3.3. MPL_ORBSCT_VariableHeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MPH	MPHType Min Occurs : 0
2	SPH	MPL_ORBSCT_SPHType Min Occurs : 0

Table 151: MPL_ORBSCT_VariableHeaderType Specification

4.1.3.3.4. MPL_ORBSCT_SPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SPH_Descriptor Name describing the Specific Product Header. Equal to File_Type (see fixed header) Possible values: MPL_ORBSCT EGG_NOM_2 EGG_TRF_2 EGM_GOC_2	xs:string
2	Original Source	Original Source MPL_ORBSCT_Type
3	Time Information	Time Information MPL_ORBSCT_Type
4	MPL_ORBSCT	MPL_ORBSCT_SpecificType
5	DSDs	DSDs_MPL_ORBSCT_Type

Table 152: MPL_ORBSCT_SPHType Specification

4.1.3.3.5. Original_Source_MPL_ORBSCT_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Product Prod. name of orig. src. in HPF format	xs:NCName

Table 153: Original_Source_MPL_ORBSCT_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.6. Time_Information_MPL_ORBSCT_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_MPL_ORBSCT_Type
2	Abs_Orbit	Abs_Orbit_MPL_ORBSCT_Type

Table 154: Time_Information_MPL_ORBSCT_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.7. GPS_Time_MPL_ORBSCT_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9
2	Stop	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9

Table 155: GPS_Time_MPL_ORBSCT_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.8. Abs_Orbit_MPL_ORBSCT_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:integer
2	Stop	xs:integer

Table 156: Abs_Orbit_MPL_ORBSCT_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.9. DSDs_MPL_ORBSCT_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_DSDs Number of Data Sets	List_of_DSDs_MPL_ORBSCT_Type

Table 157: DSDs_MPL_ORBSCT_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.10. List_of_DSDs_MPL_ORBSCT_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Descriptor	Data_Set_DescriptorType Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 158: List_of_DSDs_MPL_ORBSCT_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.11. Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Name Name describing the Data Set	xs:string
2	Data_Set_Type Type of Data Set Possible values: I O S	xs:NCName
3	File_Name	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
	Name of Reference File	Max Length : 62 bytes
4	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
5	MD5	xs:string

Table 159: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification

4.1.3.3.12. MPL_ORBSCT_SpecificType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SST_PRP_2	SST_PRP_2Type
2	SST_PKI_2	SST_PKI_2Type
3	SST_PCV_2	SST_PCV_2Type
4	SST_PRD_2	SST_PRD_2Type
5	SST_PRM_2	SST_PRM_2Type

Table 160: MPL_ORBSCT_SpecificType Specification

4.1.3.3.13. SST_PRP_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original Source SST_PRP_2_Type

Table 161: SST_PRP_2Type Specification

4.1.3.3.14. Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST_PRP_2_Type

Table 162: Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.15. Format_SST_PRP_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: PDF	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 163: Format_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.16. SST_PKI_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original Source SST_PKI_2_Type
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time_Information	Time_Information SST_PKI_2_Type
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information SST_PKI_2_Type
5	Data_Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate_Sys	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
7	Orbit_Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 164: SST_PKI_2Type Specification

4.1.3.3.17. Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST PKI 2 Type

Table 165: Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.18. Format_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 166: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.19. Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time SST PKI 2 Type

Table 167: Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.20. GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PKI 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 168: GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.21. Start_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS SST PKI 2 Type
2	Mod Jul Day	Mod Jul Day SST PKI 2 Type
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 169: Start_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.22. GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 170: GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.23. Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 171: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.24. Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 172: Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.25. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 173: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.26. Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 174: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.27. SST_PCV_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type
2	Var_Cov_Matrix	Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type
3	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PC V_2_Type
4	Time_Information	Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type
5	RMS_of_Unit_Weight	xs:float
6	Parameters	xs:string

Table 175: SST_PCV_2Type Specification

4.1.3.3.28. Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator Version	xs:string
4	Creation Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format SST PCV 2 Type

Table 176: Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.29. Format_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Covariance	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 177: Format_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.30. Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File Name	xs:string

Table 178: Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.31. Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File Name	xs:string

Table 179: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.32. Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Time Step Size	Time Step Size SST PCV 2 Type
3	GPS Time	GPS Time SST PCV 2 Type

Table 180: Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.33. Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Time Step Size SST_PCV_2 Type	xs:integer Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 181: Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.34. GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start_SST_PCV_2_Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 182: GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.35. Start_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 183: Start_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.36. SST_PRD_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original Source	Original Source SST_PRD_2_Type
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time Information	Time Information SST_PRD_2_Type
4	Epoch Information	Epoch Information SST_PRD_2_Type
5	Data Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 184: SST_PRD_2Type Specification

4.1.3.3.37. Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format_SST_PRD_2_Type

Table 185: Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.38. Format_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string
		Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 186: Format_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.39. Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type

Table 187: Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.40. GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start_SST_PRD_2_Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 188: GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.41. Start_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 189: Start_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.42. GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 190: GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.43. Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 191: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.44. Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 192: Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.45. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 193: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.46. Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 194: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.47. SST_PRM_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source SST PRM 2 Type
2	Transformation	Transformation SST PRM 2 Type
3	Time_Information	Time_Information SST PRM 2 Type
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information SST PRM 2 Type
5	Pole_File	xs:string
6	Nutation	Nutation SST PRM 2 Type
7	Subdaily_Model	xs:string

Table 195: SST_PRM_2Type Specification

4.1.3.3.48. Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format SST PRM 2 Type

Table 196: Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.49. Format_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Rotation	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 197: Format_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.50. Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string
2	Direction	xs:string

Table 198: Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.51. Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type

Table 199: Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.52. GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start_SST_PRM_2_Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 200: GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.53. Start_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 201: Start_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.54. Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Reference	xs:string

Table 202: Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.55. Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Model	xs:string
2	Offsets	xs:string

Table 203: Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.56. GregorianType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Year	xs:integer
2	Month	xs:integer
3	Day of Month	xs:integer
4	Hour	xs:integer
5	Minute	xs:integer
6	Second	xs:float

Table 204: GregorianType Specification

4.1.3.3.57. MPL_ORBSCT_Datablock_RecordType

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
type	required	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_Orbit_Changes	List_of_Orbit_Changes_Type

Table 205: MPL_ORBSCT_Datablock_RecordType Specification

4.1.3.3.58. List_of_Orbit_Changes_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count		xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Orbit_Change	Orbit_Change_Type Min Occurs : 1 Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 206: List_of_Orbit_Changes_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.59. Orbit_Change_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Orbit	orbitType
2	Cycle	cycleType
3	Time_of_ANX	timeOfANXType

Table 207: Orbit_Change_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.60. orbitType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Absolute_Orbit	xs:integer
2	Relative_Orbit	xs:integer
3	Cycle_Number	xs:integer
4	Phase_Number	xs:integer

Table 208: orbitType Specification

4.1.3.3.61. cycleType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Repeat_Cycle	Repeat_Cycle_Type
2	Cycle_Length	Cycle_Length_Type
3	ANX_Longitude	ANX_Longitude_Type
4	MLST	MLST_Type
5	MLST_Drift	MLST_Drift_Type

Table 209: cycleType Specification

4.1.3.3.62. Repeat_Cycle_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Repeat Cycle Type	xs:integer Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 210: Repeat_Cycle_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.63. Cycle_Length_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Cycle Length Type	xs:integer Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 211: Cycle_Length_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.64. ANX_Longitude_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	ANX Longitude Type	xs:float Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 212: ANX_Longitude_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.65. MLST_Drift_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MLST Drift Type	xs:float Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 213: MLST_Drift_Type Specification

4.1.3.3.66. timeOfANXType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	TAI	TAI_Type
2	UTC	LongTimeType
3	UT1	UT1_Type

Table 214: timeOfANXType Specification

5. EGG Specific Data Structures

This section contains the data structures defined by the XML schemas (with or without DFDL annotations) used to represent the information of the GOCE L1 auxiliary files associated to the EGG instrument.

5.1. Data Structures for file types in EEF format

The data structures have been classified by file type in the following sub-sections:

5.1.1. AUX_CAL_K2 (EEF)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an AUX_CAL_K2 file type in EEF format:

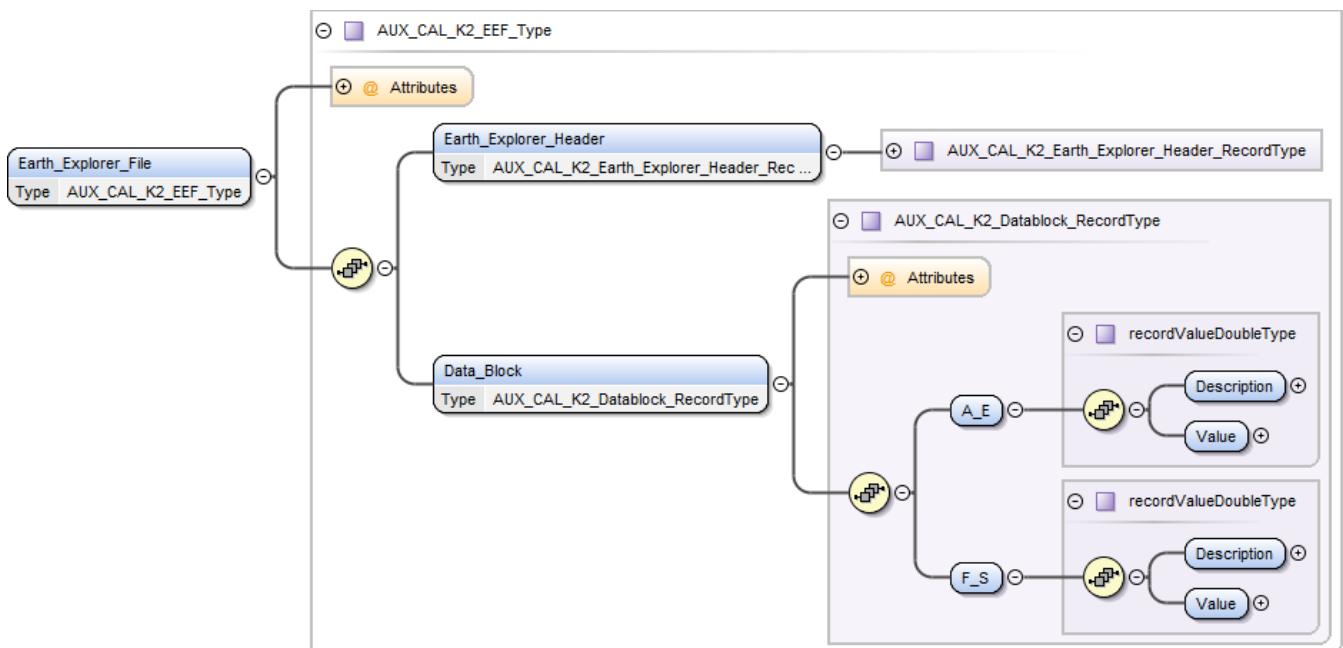


Figure 4: AUX_CAL_K2 EEF organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

5.1.1.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_File FILE DESCRIPTION This file contains information about the frequency and the amplitude of the applied signal during proof mass shaking, required for K2 Calibration Processor. OBJECTIVE It is used by the PDS to determine quadratic	AUX_CAL_K2_EEF_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
	factors and corrections for axis and accelerometer under calibration.	
	FILE GENERATION FREQUENCY The last available valid file is transferred to the PDS.	
	FILE SCOPE Each file shall be valid as soon as transferred, and until the end of the mission or until a new update is transferred.	
	DATA VOLUME A few kbytes.	

Table 215: Earth_Explorer_File Specification

5.1.1.2. Complex Types

5.1.1.2.1. AUX_CAL_K2_EEF_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaVersion	optional	xs:string

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaLocation	optional	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_Header	AUX_CAL_K2_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType
2	Data_Block	AUX_CAL_K2_Datablock_RecordType

Table 216: AUX_CAL_K2_EEF_Type Specification

5.1.1.2.2. AUX_CAL_K2_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Fixed_Header	fixedHeaderType
2	Variable_Header	AUX_CAL_K2_VariableHeaderType

Table 217: AUX_CAL_K2_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification

5.1.1.2.3. AUX_CAL_K2_VariableHeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MPH	MPHType Min Occurs : 0
2	SPH	AUX_CAL_K2_SPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
		Min Occurs : 0

Table 218: AUX_CAL_K2_VariableHeaderType Specification

5.1.1.2.4. AUX_CAL_K2_SPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SPH_Descriptor Name describing the Specific Product Header. Equal to File_Type (see fixed header) Possible values: AUX CAL K2	xs:string
2	Original Source	Original Source Type AUX CAL K2
3	Time Information	Time Information Type AUX CAL K2
4	AUX_CAL_K2	AUX CAL K2_SpecificType
5	DSDs	DSDs_Type AUX CAL K2

Table 219: AUX_CAL_K2_SPHType Specification

5.1.1.2.5. Original_Source_Type_AUX_CAL_K2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Product Prod. name of orig. src. in HPF format	xs:NCName

Table 220: Original_Source_Type_AUX_CAL_K2 Specification

5.1.1.2.6. Time_Information_Type_AUX_CAL_K2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS Time	GPS Time Type AUX CAL K2
2	Abs Orbit	Abs Orbit Type AUX CAL K2

Table 221: Time_Information_Type_AUX_CAL_K2 Specification

5.1.1.2.7. GPS_Time_Type_AUX_CAL_K2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9
2	Stop	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9

Table 222: GPS_Time_Type_AUX_CAL_K2 Specification

5.1.1.2.8. Abs_Orbit_Type_AUX_CAL_K2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:integer
2	Stop	xs:integer

Table 223: Abs_Orbit_Type_AUX_CAL_K2 Specification

5.1.1.2.9. DSDs_Type_AUX_CAL_K2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_DSDs Number of Data Sets	List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_CAL_K2

Table 224: DSDs_Type_AUX_CAL_K2 Specification

5.1.1.2.10. List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_CAL_K2

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Descriptor	Data_Set_DescriptorType Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 225: List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_CAL_K2 Specification

5.1.1.2.11. Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Name Name describing the Data Set	xs:string
2	Data_Set_Type Type of Data Set. Possible values: I O S	xs:NCName
3	File_Name Name of Reference File	xs:string Max Length : 62 bytes
4	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
5	MD5	xs:string

Table 226: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification

5.1.1.2.12. AUX_CAL_K2_SpecificType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SST_PRP_2	SST_PRP_2Type
2	SST_PKI_2	SST_PKI_2Type
3	SST_PCV_2	SST_PCV_2Type
4	SST_PRD_2	SST_PRD_2Type
5	SST_PRM_2	SST_PRM_2Type

Table 227: AUX_CAL_K2_SpecificType Specification

5.1.1.2.13. SST_PRP_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original Source	Original Source Type SST_PRP_2

Table 228: SST_PRP_2Type Specification

5.1.1.2.14. Original_Source_Type_SST_PRP_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format_Type SST_PRP_2

Table 229: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRP_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.15. Format_Type_SST_PRP_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: PDF	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 230: Format_Type_SST_PRP_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.16. SST_PKI_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original Source	Original Source Type SST_PKI_2
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time Information	Time Information Type SST_PKI_2
4	Epoch Information	Epoch Information Type SST_PKI_2
5	Data Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit_Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 231: SST_PKI_2Type Specification

5.1.1.2.17. Original_Source_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format_Type SST_PKI_2

Table 232: Original_Source_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.18. Format_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string
		Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 233: Format_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.19. Time_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2

Table 234: Time_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.20. GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start_Type_SST_PKI_2
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 235: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.21. Start_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 236: Start_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.22. GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 237: GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.23. Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 238: Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.24. Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 239: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.25. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 240: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.26. SST_PCV_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2
2	Var_Cov_Matrix	Var_Cov_Matri_Type_SST_PCV_2
3	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2
4	Time_Information	Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2
5	RMS_of_Unit_Weight	xs:float
6	Parameters	xs:string

Table 241: SST_PCV_2Type Specification

5.1.1.2.27. Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format_Type_SST_PCV_2

Table 242: Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.28. Format_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Covariance	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 243: Format_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.29. Var_Cov_Matri_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 244: Var_Cov_Matri_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.30. Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 245: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.31. Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Time_Step_Size	Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2
3	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2

Table 246: Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.32. Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Time Step Size Type SST_PCV_2	xs:integer Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 247: Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.33. GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start_Type_SST_PCV_2
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 248: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.34. Start_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 249: Start_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.35. SST_PRD_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2
5	Data_Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate_Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit_Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PRD_2
10	Base_for_Pos_or_Vel	xs:float
11	Base_for_Clk_or_Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 250: SST_PRD_2Type Specification

5.1.1.2.36. Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format_Type SST PRD 2

Table 251: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.37. Format_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 252: Format_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.38. Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_Type SST PRD 2

Table 253: Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.39. GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start_Type SST PRD 2
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 254: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.40. Start_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS_Type SST PRD 2
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day_Type SST PRD 2
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 255: Start_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.41. GPS_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 256: GPS_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.42. Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 257: Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.43. Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 258: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.44. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PRD_2

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 259: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.45. Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 260: Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.46. SST_PRM_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2
2	Transformation	Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2
5	Pole_File	xs:string
6	Nutation	Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2
7	Subdaily_Model	xs:string

Table 261: SST_PRM_2Type Specification

5.1.1.2.47. Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format_Type_SST_PRM_2

Table 262: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.48. Format_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Rotation	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 263: Format_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.49. Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string
2	Direction	xs:string

Table 264: Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.50. Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS Time Type SST PRM 2

Table 265: Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.51. GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start Type SST PRM 2
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 266: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.52. Start_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 267: Start_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.53. Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Reference	xs:string

Table 268: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.54. Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Model	xs:string
2	Offsets	xs:string

Table 269: Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.1.2.55. GregorianType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Year	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
2	Month	xs:integer
3	Day of Month	xs:integer
4	Hour	xs:integer
5	Minute	xs:integer
6	Second	xs:float

Table 270: GregorianType Specification

5.1.1.2.56. AUX_CAL_K2_Datablock_RecordType

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
type	required	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	A_E Amplitude of the sinusoidal acceleration induced during the proof mass shaking	recordValueDoubleType
2	F_S Frequency of the square wave signal	recordValueDoubleType

Table 271: AUX_CAL_K2_Datablock_RecordType Specification

5.1.1.2.57. recordValueDoubleType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Value	recordValueDoubleType_Type

Table 272: recordValueDoubleType Specification

5.1.1.2.58. recordValueDoubleType_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	record Value DoubleType Type	xs:double Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "optional"

Table 273: recordValueDoubleType_Type Specification

5.1.2. AUX_ICM_1b (EEF)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an AUX_ICM_1b file type in EEF format:

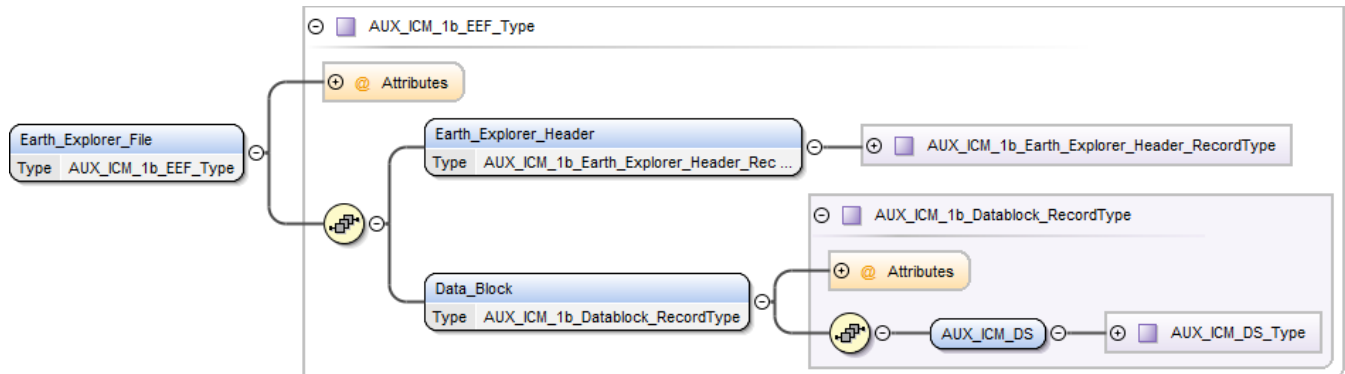


Figure 5: AUX_ICM_1b_EEF organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

5.1.2.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_File FILE DESCRIPTION This file contains the Inverse Calibration Matrix. OBJECTIVE It is used by the PDS to compute the actual common and differential mode accelerations of the proof masses of the accelerometer pairs. FILE GENERATION FREQUENCY The last available valid file is transferred to the PDS. FILE SCOPE Each file shall be valid as soon as transferred, and until the end of the mission or until a new update is transferred. DATA VOLUME A few kbytes.	AUX_ICM_1b_EEF_Type

Table 274: Earth_Explorer_File Specification

5.1.2.2. Complex Types

5.1.2.2.1. AUX_ICM_1b_EEF_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaVersion	optional	xs:string

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaLocation	optional	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_Header	AUX_ICM_1b_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType
2	Data_Block	AUX_ICM_1b_Datablock_RecordType

Table 275: AUX_ICM_1b_EEF_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.2. AUX_ICM_1b_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Fixed_Header	fixedHeaderType
2	Variable_Header	AUX_ICM_1b_VariableHeaderType

Table 276: AUX_ICM_1b_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification

5.1.2.2.3. AUX_ICM_1b_VariableHeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MPH	MPHType Min Occurs : 0
2	SPH	AUX_ICM_1b_SPHType Min Occurs : 0

Table 277: AUX_ICM_1b_VariableHeaderType Specification

5.1.2.2.4. AUX_ICM_1b_SPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SPH_Descriptor Name describing the Specific Product Header. Equal to File_Type (see fixed header) Possible values: AUX_ICM_1b EGG_NOM_2 EGG_TRF_2 EGM_GOC_2	xs:string
2	Original_Source	Original Source AUX_ICM_1b_Type
3	Time_Information	Time Information AUX_ICM_1b_Type
4	AUX_ICM_1b	AUX_ICM_1b_SpecificType
5	DSDs	DSDs AUX_ICM_1b_Type

Table 278: AUX_ICM_1b_SPHType Specification

5.1.2.2.5. Original_Source_AUX_ICM_1b_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Product Prod. name of orig. src. in HPF format	xs:NCName

Table 279: Original_Source_AUX_ICM_1b_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.6. Time_Information_AUX_ICM_1b_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_AUX_ICM_1b_Type
2	Abs_Orbit	Abs_Orbit_AUX_ICM_1b_Type

Table 280: Time_Information_AUX_ICM_1b_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.7. GPS_Time_AUX_ICM_1b_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9
2	Stop	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9

Table 281: GPS_Time_AUX_ICM_1b_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.8. Abs_Orbit_AUX_ICM_1b_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:integer
2	Stop	xs:integer

Table 282: Abs_Orbit_AUX_ICM_1b_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.9. DSDs_AUX_ICM_1b_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_DSDs Number of Data Sets	List_of_DSDs_AUX_ICM_1b_Type

Table 283: DSDs_AUX_ICM_1b_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.10. List_of_DSDs_AUX_ICM_1b_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Descriptor	Data_Set_DescriptorType Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 284: List_of_DSDs_AUX_ICM_1b_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.11. Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Name	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
	Name describing the Data Set	
2	Data_Set_Type Type of Data Set. Possible values: I O S	xs:NCName
3	File_Name Name of Reference File	xs:string Max Length : 62 bytes
4	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
5	MD5	xs:string

Table 285: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification

5.1.2.2.12. AUX_ICM_1b_SpecificType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SST_PRP_2	SST_PRP_2Type
2	SST_PKI_2	SST_PKI_2Type
3	SST_PCV_2	SST_PCV_2Type
4	SST_PRD_2	SST_PRD_2Type
5	SST_PRM_2	SST_PRM_2Type

Table 286: AUX_ICM_1b_SpecificType Specification

5.1.2.2.13. SST_PRP_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type

Table 287: SST_PRP_2Type Specification

5.1.2.2.14. Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST PRP 2 Type

Table 288: Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.15. Format_SST_PRP_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: PDF	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 289: Format_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.16. SST_PKI_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time Information	Time Information SST PKI 2 Type
4	Epoch Information	Epoch Information SST PKI 2 Type
5	Data Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 290: SST_PKI_2Type Specification

5.1.2.2.17. Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST PKI 2 Type

Table 291: Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.18. Format_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 292: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.19. Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS Time	GPS Time SST PKI 2 Type

Table 293: Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.20. GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PKI 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 294: GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.21. Start_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS SST PKI 2 Type
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day SST PKI 2 Type
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 295: Start_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.22. GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 296: GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.23. Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 297: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.24. Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 298: Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.25. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 299: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.26. Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 300: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.27. SST_PCV_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source SST PCV 2 Type
2	Var_Cov_Matrix	Var_Cov_Matrix SST PCV 2 Type
3	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit SST PC

#	Name/Description	Format
		V_2_Type
4	Time Information	Time Information SST PCV 2 Type
5	RMS of Unit Weight	xs:float
6	Parameters	xs:string

Table 301: SST_PCV_2Type Specification

5.1.2.2.28. Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format SST PCV 2 Type

Table 302: Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.29. Format_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Covariance	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 303: Format_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.30. Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 304: Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.31. Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 305: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.32. Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Time_Step_Size	Time Step Size SST PCV 2 Type
3	GPS_Time	GPS_Time SST PCV 2 Type

Table 306: Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.33. Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Time Step Size SST_PCV_2 Type	xs:integer
		Attribute:

#	Name/Description	Format
		Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 307: Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.34. GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PCV 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 308: GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.35. Start_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 309: Start_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.36. SST_PRD_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original Source	Original Source SST PRD 2 Type
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time Information	Time Information SST PRD 2 Type
4	Epoch Information	Epoch Information SST PRD 2 Type
5	Data Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2 Type
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 310: SST_PRD_2Type Specification

5.1.2.2.37. Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST PRD 2 Type

Table 311: Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.38. Format_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
	Possible values: SP3c	
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 312: Format_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.39. Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type

Table 313: Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.40. GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PRD 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 314: GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.41. Start_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS SST PRD 2 Type
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 315: Start_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.42. GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 316: GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.43. Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 317: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.44. Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 318: Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.45. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 319: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.46. Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 320: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.47. SST_PRM_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	SST_PRM_2Type SST_PRM_2_Type
2	Transformation	Transformation SST_PRM_2_Type
3	Time_Information	Time_Information SST_PRM_2_Type
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information SST_PRM_2_Type
5	Pole_File	xs:string
6	Nutation	Nutation SST_PRM_2_Type
7	Subdaily_Model	xs:string

Table 321: SST_PRM_2Type Specification

5.1.2.2.48. SST_PRM_2Type_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format SST_PRM_2_Type

Table 322: SST_PRM_2Type_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.49. Format_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Rotation	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 323: Format_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.50. Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string
2	Direction	xs:string

Table 324: Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.51. Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time SST PRM 2_Type

Table 325: Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.52. GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PRM 2_Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 326: GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.53. Start_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 327: Start_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.54. Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Reference	xs:string

Table 328: Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.55. Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Model	xs:string
2	Offsets	xs:string

Table 329: Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.56. GregorianType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Year	xs:integer
2	Month	xs:integer
3	Day of Month	xs:integer
4	Hour	xs:integer
5	Minute	xs:integer
6	Second	xs:float

Table 330: GregorianType Specification

5.1.2.2.57. AUX_ICM_1b_Datablock_RecordType

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
type	required	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	AUX_ICM_DS	AUX_ICM_DS_Type

Table 331: AUX_ICM_1b_Datablock_RecordType Specification

5.1.2.2.58. AUX_ICM_DS_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	AUX_ICM_1i	AUX_ICM_1i_Type

Table 332: AUX_ICM_DS_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.59. AUX_ICM_1i_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start_Icm Start Time of Calibration in GPS system time Note: The time is represented as follow: 10 digits for seconds, 9 digits for nanoseconds separated by ','	Start_Icm_Type
2	Stop_Icm Stop Time of Calibration in GPS system time Note: The time is represented as follow: 10 digits for seconds, 9 digits for nanoseconds separated by ','	Stop_Icm_Type
3	Icm_14	Icm_14_Type
4	Icm_25	Icm_25_Type
5	Icm_36	Icm_36_Type

Table 333: AUX_ICM_1i_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.60. Start_Icm_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start ICM Type	xs:double Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 334: Start_Icm_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.61. Stop_Icm_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Stop ICM Type	xs:double Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 335: Stop_Icm_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.62. Icm_14_Type

Inverse Calibration Matrix for Accelerometer pair 14

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Row1 Elements of the first row relative to A1,A4 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
2	Row2 Elements of the second row relative to A1,A4 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
3	Row3 Elements of the third row relative to A1,A4 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
4	Row4 Elements of the fourth row relative to A1,A4 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
5	Row5 Elements of the fifth row relative to A1,A4 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
6	Row6 Elements of the sixth row relative to A1,A4 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string

Table 336: Icm_14_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.63. Icm_25_Type

Inverse Calibration Matrix for Accelerometer pair 25

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Row1 Elements of the first row relative to A2,A5 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
2	Row2	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
	Elements of the second row relative to A2,A5 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	
3	Row3 Elements of the third row relative to A2,A5 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
4	Row4 Elements of the fourth row relative to A2,A5 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
5	Row5 Elements of the fifth row relative to A2,A5 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
6	Row6 Elements of the sixth row relative to A2,A5 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string

Table 337: Icm_25_Type Specification

5.1.2.2.64. Icm_36_Type

Inverse Calibration Matrix for Accelerometer pair 36

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Row1 Elements of the first row relative to A3,A6 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
2	Row2 Elements of the first row relative to A3,A6 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
3	Row3 Elements of the first row relative to A3,A6 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
4	Row4 Elements of the first row relative to A3,A6 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
5	Row5 Elements of the first row relative to A3,A6 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are separated by blank character	xs:string
6	Row6 Elements of the first row relative to A3,A6 Array of double value, size=6 (%+15.8e). The values are	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
	separated by blank character	

Table 338: Icm_36_Type Specification

5.1.3. AUX_EGG_DB (EEF)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an AUX_EGG_DB file type in EEF format:

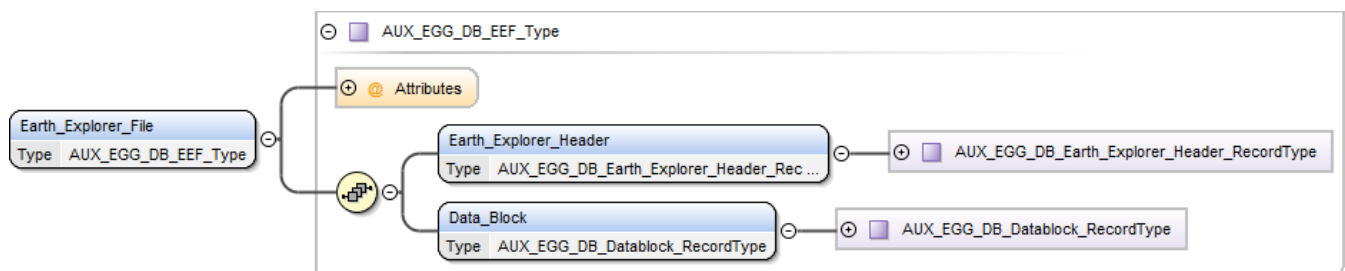


Figure 6: AUX_EGG_DB EEF organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

5.1.3.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	<p>Earth_Explorer_File FILE DESCRIPTION Auxiliary File containing pre-flight parameters and characterization parameters for EGG</p> <p>OBJECTIVE It contains constants, instrument specific parameters, filter constants, processor flags to support the ground processing software.</p> <p>FILE GENERATION FREQUENCY The last available valid file is transferred to the PDS.</p> <p>FILE SCOPE Each file shall be valid as soon as transferred, and until the end of the mission or until a new update is transferred.</p> <p>DATA VOLUME About 1 MB.</p>	AUX_EGG_DB_EEF_Type

Table 339: Earth_Explorer_File Specification

5.1.3.2. Complex Types

5.1.3.2.1. AUX_EGG_DB_EEF_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaVersion	optional	xs:string

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaLocation	optional	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_Header	AUX_EGG_DB_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType
2	Data_Block	AUX_EGG_DB_Datablock_RecordType

Table 340: AUX_EGG_DB_EEF_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.2. AUX_EGG_DB_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Fixed_Header	fixedHeaderType
2	Variable_Header	AUX_EGG_DB_VariableHeaderType

Table 341: AUX_EGG_DB_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification

5.1.3.2.3. AUX_EGG_DB_VariableHeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MPH	MPHType
2	SPH	AUX_EGG_DB_SPHType

Table 342: AUX_EGG_DB_VariableHeaderType Specification

5.1.3.2.4. AUX_EGG_DB_SPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SPH_Descriptor Name describing the Specific Product Header. Equal to File_Type (see fixed header) Possible values: AUX_EGG_DB	xs:string
2	Original_Source	Original_Source_AUX_EGG_DB_Type
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_AUX_EGG_DB_Type
4	AUX_EGG_DB	AUX_EGG_DB_SpecificType
5	DSDs	DSDs_AUX_EGG_DB_Type

Table 343: AUX_EGG_DB_SPHType Specification

5.1.3.2.5. Original_Source_AUX_EGG_DB_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Product Prod. name of orig. src. in HPF format	xs:NCName

Table 344: Original_Source_AUX_EGG_DB_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.6. Time_Information_AUX_EGG_DB_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_AUX_EGG_DB_Type
2	Abs_Orbit	Abs_Orbit_AUX_EGG_DB_Type

Table 345: Time_Information_AUX_EGG_DB_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.7. GPS_Time_AUX_EGG_DB_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9
2	Stop	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9

Table 346: GPS_Time_AUX_EGG_DB_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.8. Abs_Orbit_AUX_EGG_DB_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:integer
2	Stop	xs:integer

Table 347: Abs_Orbit_AUX_EGG_DB_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.9. DSDs_AUX_EGG_DB_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_DSDs Number of Data Sets	List_of_DSDs_AUX_EGG_DB_Type

Table 348: DSDs_AUX_EGG_DB_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.10. List_of_DSDs_AUX_EGG_DB_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Descriptor	Data_Set_DescriptorType Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 349: List_of_DSDs_AUX_EGG_DB_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.11. Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Name Name describing the Data Set	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
2	Data_Set_Type Type of Data Set. Possible values: I O S	xs:NCName
3	File_Name Name of Reference File	xs:string Max Length : 62 bytes
4	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
5	MD5	xs:string

Table 350: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification

5.1.3.2.12. AUX_EGG_DB_SpecificType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SST_PRP_2	SST_PRP_2Type
2	SST_PKI_2	SST_PKI_2Type
3	SST_PCV_2	SST_PCV_2Type
4	SST_PRD_2	SST_PRD_2Type
5	SST_PRM_2	SST_PRM_2Type

Table 351: AUX_EGG_DB_SpecificType Specification

5.1.3.2.13. SST_PRP_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original Source	Original Source SST_PRP_2 Type

Table 352: SST_PRP_2Type Specification

5.1.3.2.14. Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST_PRP_2 Type

Table 353: Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.15. Format_SST_PRP_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: PDF	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 354: Format_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.16. SST_PKI_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original Source	Original Source SST_PKI_2 Type
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
	Possible values: P V	
3	Time Information	Time Information SST PKI 2 Type
4	Epoch Information	Epoch Information SST PKI 2 Type
5	Data Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 355: SST_PKI_2Type Specification

5.1.3.2.17. Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST PKI 2 Type

Table 356: Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.18. Format_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 357: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.19. Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS Time	GPS Time SST PKI 2 Type

Table 358: Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.20. GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PKI 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 359: GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.21. Start_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS SST PKI 2 Type
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day SST PKI 2 Type
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 360: Start_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.22. GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 361: GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.23. Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 362: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.24. Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 363: Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.25. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 364: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.26. Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 365: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.27. SST_PCV_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	SST_PCV_2_Type
2	Var_Cov_Matrix	Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type
3	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PC

#	Name/Description	Format
		V_2_Type
4	Time Information	Time Information SST PCV 2 Type
5	RMS of Unit Weight	xs:float
6	Parameters	xs:string

Table 366: SST_PCV_2Type Specification

5.1.3.2.28. _SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format SST PCV 2 Type

Table 367: _SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.29. Format_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Covariance	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 368: Format_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.30. Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 369: Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.31. Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 370: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.32. Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Time_Step_Size	Time Step Size SST PCV 2 Type
3	GPS_Time	GPS_Time SST PCV 2 Type

Table 371: Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.33. Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Time Step Size SST_PCV_2_Type	xs:integer
		Attribute:

#	Name/Description	Format
		Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 372: Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.34. GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PCV 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 373: GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.35. Start_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 374: Start_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.36. SST_PRD_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original Source	Original Source SST PRD 2 Type
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time Information	Time Information SST PRD 2 Type
4	Epoch Information	Epoch Information SST PRD 2 Type
5	Data Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2 Type
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 375: SST_PRD_2Type Specification

5.1.3.2.37. Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST PRD 2 Type

Table 376: Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.38. Format_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
	Possible values: SP3c	
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 377: Format_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.39. Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type

Table 378: Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.40. GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PRD 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 379: GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.41. Start_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS SST PRD 2 Type
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 380: Start_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.42. GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 381: GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.43. Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 382: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.44. Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 383: Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.45. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 384: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.46. Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 385: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.47. SST_PRM_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type
2	Transformation	Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type
5	Pole_File	xs:string
6	Nutation	Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type
7	Subdaily_Model	xs:string

Table 386: SST_PRM_2Type Specification

5.1.3.2.48. Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format_SST_PRM_2_Type

Table 387: Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.49. Format_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Rotation	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 388: Format_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.50. Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string
2	Direction	xs:string

Table 389: Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.51. Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time SST PRM 2_Type

Table 390: Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.52. GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PRM 2_Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 391: GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.53. Start_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 392: Start_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.54. Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Reference	xs:string

Table 393: Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.55. Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Model	xs:string
2	Offsets	xs:string

Table 394: Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.56. GregorianType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Year	xs:integer
2	Month	xs:integer
3	Day of Month	xs:integer
4	Hour	xs:integer
5	Minute	xs:integer
6	Second	xs:float

Table 395: GregorianType Specification

5.1.3.2.57. AUX_EGG_DB_Datablock_RecordType

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
type	required	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	q_ScaleFactor Scalar value accounting for the conversion of the 32 bit signed integers extracted from the packet to engineering units	simpleValueRecord
2	STR1_Mult_Cal_Quaternion Multiplicative quaternion for Star Tracker 1	listOfValuesRecord
3	STR2_Mult_Cal_Quaternion Multiplicative quaternion for Star Tracker 2	listOfValuesRecord
4	STR3_Mult_Cal_Quaternion Multiplicative quaternion for Star Tracker 3	listOfValuesRecord
5	STR1_Add_Cal_Quaternion Additive quaternion for Star Tracker 1	listOfValuesRecord
6	STR2_Add_Cal_Quaternion Additive quaternion for Star Tracker 2	listOfValuesRecord
7	STR3_Add_Cal_Quaternion Additive quaternion for Star Tracker 3	listOfValuesRecord
8	Poly_Order_dfac Polynomial order for DFACS accelerometers	simpleValueRecord
9	Acc_Coeff_dfac Coefficient for DFACS polynomial correction	matrix3DValueType_A_XYZ
10	K2F_DVA Contribution to the quadratic factor from the DVA measured pre-flight	matrixValueType_A
11	FLAG_CTR_FAIL Contingency Flag for Electrodes failure	matrixValueType_A
12	FLAG_ACC_FAIL Contingency Flag for Accelerometer failure	listOfValuesRecord
13	DIFF_GPS.UTC Offset of UTC derived from AUX_OUTC to GPS system time	simpleValueRecord
14	LEAP_S_OCCURRENCE_FLAG Indicates whether a leap second jump occurs within the time validity interval of the AUX_EGG_DB file	simpleValueRecord
15	UTC_LAST_LEAP_S	simpleValueUTCRecord

#	Name/Description	Format
	UTC time of the next leap second. It is meaningful only for the AUX_EGG_DB file whose validity interval extends across a leap second event	
16	N_LEAP_S Number of leap seconds introduced from 6-Jan-1980	simpleValueRecord
17	LEAP_SIGN Sign and value of the leap second	simpleValueRecord
18	NOM_SR Nominal Sampling Rate for the EGG Packets	simpleValueRecord
19	DFC_SR Auxiliary Sampling Rate for the DFC Packets	simpleValueRecord
20	MARGIN_SR Margin for the deviation of the actual sampling rate from the nominal sampling rate	simpleValueRecord
21	OFFSET_STR Offset in time between EGG packets and STR packets	simpleValueRecord
22	THRES_STR Threshold for the difference between the time stamp of a Star Tracker Packet and an EGG Packet	simpleValueRecord
23	NUM_PV Numerator for the calibration factor for polarization voltages	simpleValueRecord
24	ENUM_PV Enumerator for the calibration factor for polarization voltages	simpleValueRecord
25	OFFSET_PV Offset for the calibration factor for polarization voltages	simpleValueRecord
26	NUM_DV Numerator for calibration factor for detection voltages	simpleValueRecord
27	ENUM_DV Enumerator for calibration factor for detection voltages	simpleValueRecord
28	OFFSET_DV	simpleValueRecord

#	Name/Description	Format
	Offset for the calibration of the detection voltages	
29	PC_CTR Polynomial coefficients for the calibration of the control voltages	listOfValuesRecord
30	N_d_SC Filter parameter for Science Filter correction. There are 2N_d_SC+1 values to be used to derive one filtered value	simpleValueRecord
31	FILT_SC Filter coefficients for the correction of the science filter	listOfValuesRecord
32	N_d_LO Filter parameter for Loop correction. There are 2N_d_LO+1 values to be used to derive one filtered value	simpleValueRecord
33	FILT_LO Filter coefficients for the correction of the loop	matrix3DValueType_A_XXXXYYZZ
34	PC_NL_X Polynomial coefficients for the correction of the ADC non-linearities. to be applied only to measurements from the X-electrodes	matrix3DValueType_A_XXXXYYZZ
35	PC_NL_YZ Polynomial coefficients for the correction of the ADC non-linearities. to be applied only to measurements from the Y- and Z-electrodes	matrix3DValueType_A_XXXXYYZZ
36	ES_GAIN Electrostatic gain. Transforms voltages to accelerations. The row correspond to the accelerometer. The columns to X1. X2. X3. X4. Y1. Y2. Z1. Z2 for the linear and FiZ1. FiZ2. FiY1. FiY2. ThetaX1. ThetaX2. ThetaX3. ThetaX4. PsiX1. PsiX2. PsiX3. PsiX4 for the angular	matrixValueType_A
37	G_READ_X Read out gain for x axis in AESRF	simpleValueRecord
38	G_READ_YZ Read out gain for y and z axis in AESRF	simpleValueRecord
39	L_X Baseline of OAG1	simpleValueRecord

#	Name/Description	Format
40	L_Y Baseline of OAG2	simpleValueRecord
41	L_Z Baseline of OAG3	simpleValueRecord
42	R_AESRF_ARF Rotation matrix that transforms the linear and angular accelerations from the AESRF to the ARF. one for each accelerometer	matrix3DValueType_A_XYZ
43	IAR_EST_INI Initial value for the estimate angular rate	listOfValuesRecord
44	IAA_ERR_INI Initial value for the estimate angular acceleration error	listOfValuesRecord
45	IAA_DRF_INI Initial value for the estimated angular acceleration drift error	listOfValuesRecord
46	DRF_DRF_INI Initial value of the estimated angular acceleration drift error	listOfValuesRecord
47	ATT_ERR_INI Initial value for the estimated attitude error	listOfValuesRecord
48	CP_X_INIT Initial state vector used for the derivation of the Kalman gain at current epoch. X-Component	listOfValuesRecord
49	CP_Y_INIT Initial state vector used for the derivation of the Kalman gain at current epoch. Y-Component	listOfValuesRecord
50	CP_Z_INIT Initial state vector used for the derivation of the Kalman gain at current epoch. Z-Component	listOfValuesRecord
51	N_AR Half the number of samples to be used for the integration of the gradiometer angular acceleration	simpleValueRecord
52	C_K Coefficient for the convolution used to derive the	listOfValuesRecord

#	Name/Description	Format
	AR_VAR_X. Y and Z	
53	d_T_ST Sample interval star tracker measurements	simpleValueRecord
54	d_T_GRAD Sample interval for derivation of d_PHI_GRAD	simpleValueRecord
55	CP_X_SS Steady state value of CP_X	listOfValuesRecord
56	CP_Y_SS Steady state value of CP_Y	listOfValuesRecord
57	CP_Z_SS Steady state value of CP_Z	listOfValuesRecord
58	a_x Coefficient used for the update of the estimator gain	simpleValueRecord
59	a_y Coefficient used for the update of the estimator gain	simpleValueRecord
60	a_z Coefficient used for the update of the estimator gain	simpleValueRecord
61	b_x Coefficient used for the update of the estimator gain	simpleValueRecord
62	b_y Coefficient used for the update of the estimator gain	simpleValueRecord
63	b_z	simpleValueRecord

#	Name/Description	Format
	Coefficient used for the update of the estimator gain	
64	PERIOD_TRACE Time span over which the Trace of the GGT is computed	simpleValueRecord
65	S_RATE Sampling Rate at which the GGT is provided (nom 1Hz)	simpleValueRecord
66	MIN_MBW Minimum frequency of the MBW	simpleValueRecord
67	MAX_MBW Maximum frequency of the MBW	simpleValueRecord
68	N_Tr_SEP Number of Segments Tr-FILT is separated	simpleValueRecord
69	N_EL_Tr_SEP Number contained in each segments of Tr-FILT	simpleValueRecord
70	G_DPOS Geometric gain and gain of detector for the two electrode pairs of the Y and Z electrodes (AESRF) First components G_DPOS Ai, i=1,2,3,4,5,6	matrixValueType_A
71	GAP_E Gap between proof mass and electrodes. one for each electrode pair and accelerometer. The sequence is X1. X2. X3. X4. Y1. Y2. Z1. Z2 Ai, i=1,2,3,4,5,6	matrixValueType_A
72	V_P Polarization Voltages	listOfValuesRecord

#	Name/Description	Format
73	Corr_Factor Correction factor depending on the output channel the measurement is taken (DFACS or Science)	simpleValueRecord
74	R_GRF_SSRF Rotation matrix from star gradiometer reference frame to star sensor reference frame First components R_GRF_SSRF: SS _i , i=1,2,3 Second components R_GRF_SSRF: X,Y,Z	matrix3DValueType_SS
75	CUT_FREQ_X Cut-off frequency for merging of the star tracker and gradiometer data. X component	simpleValueRecord
76	CUT_FREQ_Y Cut-off frequency for merging of the star tracker and gradiometer data. Y component	simpleValueRecord
77	CUT_FREQ_Z Cut-off frequency for merging of the star tracker and gradiometer data. Z component	simpleValueRecord
78	CS Matrices with Convergence factors of ICM solution First components CS: CS _i , i=1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 Second components CS: A _i , i=1,2,3,4,5,6	matrix3DValueType_CS
79	MAX_NUM_ITER_ICM Maximum number of iteration for the ICM least square solution	simpleValueRecord
80	SKIP_NP Number of data points to be dropped at the start and at the end of the time series to be processed during the calibration	simpleValueRecord
81	LOWER_LIMIT_FILT_OMEGA	simpleValueRecord

#	Name/Description	Format
	Lower limit for low pass filter for angular rates from star tracker	
82	UPPER_LIMIT_FILT_OMEGA Upper limit for low pass filter for angular rates from star tracker	simpleValueRecord
83	UPPER_LIMIT_OMEGA_DOT Frequency from where on the Fourier transform of the angular accelerations is set to zero	simpleValueRecord
84	N_BP $2*N_BP+1$ is the number of elements used for the Band-Pass Filter that is applied to the nominal common and differential mode accelerations	simpleValueRecord
85	FILT_BP Filter coefficients for the Band Pass Filter that is applied to the nominal common and differential mode accelerations	listOfValuesRecord
86	N_LP $2*N_LP+1$ is the number of the elements used for the Low-Pass Filter that is applied to the nominal common and differential mode accelerations	simpleValueRecord
87	FILT_LP Filter coefficients for the Low Pass Filter that is applied to the nominal common and differential mode accelerations	listOfValuesRecord
88	N_BP_OD $2*N_BP_OD+1$ is the number of elements used for the band pass filter that is applied to the star tracker derived angular accelerations First component N_BP_OD: Hx, Hy, Hz	simpleValueHxRecord
89	FILT_BP_OD	matrixValueType_H

#	Name/Description	Format
	Filter coefficients for the Band Pass Filter that is applied to the star tracker derived angular accelerations First components FILT_BP_OD: Hx, Hy, Hz	
90	TrendLength Number of points for the Linear regression to derive Offset and Slope ant the end and at the beginning of the time series	simpleValueRecord
91	ICM_INI_14 Initial values for ICMs 14 in calibration step 1 of ICM processor First components ICM_INI_14: X, Y, Z	matrixValueType_Coord
92	ICM_INI_25 Initial values for ICMs 25 in calibration step 1 of ICM processor First components ICM_INI_25: X, Y, Z	matrixValueType_Coord
93	ICM_INI_36 Initial values for ICMs 36 in calibration step 1 of ICM processor First components ICM_INI_36: X, Y, Z	matrixValueType_Coord
94	ICM_CONV_CRIT_14 Matrix that contains the thresholds for the convergence of the ICM element change from iteration to iteration for accelerometer pair 14 First components ICM_CONV_CRIT_14: X, Y, Z	matrixValueType_Coord
95	ICM_CONV_CRIT_25 Matrix that contains the thresholds for the convergence of the ICM element change from iteration to iteration for accelerometer pair 25 First components ICM_CONV_CRIT_25: X, Y, Z	matrixValueType_Coord

#	Name/Description	Format
96	ICM_CONV_CRIT_36 Matrix that contains the thresholds for the convergence of the ICM element change from iteration to iteration for accelerometer pair 36 First components ICM_CONV_CRIT_36: X, Y, Z	matrixValueType_Coord
97	GAP_THRES Threshold for the length of a gap to be tolerated for the restore parameters mode. If the gap is longer than the threshold, the KALMAN filter has to be reinitialized	simpleValueRecord
98	GAP_THRES_STR_INT Threshold for the length of a gap to be tolerated for STR data gaps	simpleValueRecord
99	N_ORB Number of Orbits to be processed in the angular rate reconstruction	simpleValueRecord
100	p Number of points to perform the linear regressions	simpleValueRecord
101	THRES_1 Threshold #1 for loop step 10	simpleValueRecord
102	THRES_2 Threshold #2 for loop step 10	simpleValueRecord
103	THRES_CTR Threshold for control voltages	simpleValueRecord
104	THRES_ACC_DFACS Threshold for accelerations for DFACS	simpleValueRecord
105	THRES_PV Threshold for Polarization Voltage	simpleValueRecord

#	Name/Description	Format
106	THRES_DV Threshold for Detection Voltage	simpleValueRecord
107	THRES_ACC_NGA Threshold for Nominal angular accelerations	simpleValueRecord
108	THRES_ACC_NA Threshold for Nominal angular accelerations	simpleValueRecord
109	THRES_ACC_NCM Threshold for difference between common mode accelerations	simpleValueRecord
110	THRES_ACC_DFAC_NCM Threshold for the difference between DFACS accelerations and nominal common mode accelerations	simpleValueRecord
111	THRES_TRACE_GGT Threshold for the trace of the GGT in the GRF	listOfValuesRecord
112	LIM_ICM Correction performed on the ICM elements at the end of loop	simpleValueRecord
113	Tr_SubBands Number of SubBands used to compute the final Trace	simpleValueRecord
114	Tr_SubBandsLowLimit List of Lower Limit of each one out of the Tr_SubBands	listOfValuesRecord
115	Tr_SubBandsCentre List of the central frequency of each one out of the Tr_SubBands	listOfValuesRecord
116	Tr_SubBandsHighLimit	listOfValuesRecord

#	Name/Description	Format
	List of Upper Limit of each one out of the Tr_SubBands	
117	FILT_AA_GR Filter coefficients for the Band Pass Filter that is applied to the star tracker derived angular accelerations	matrixValueType_Coord
118	FILT_AR_GR Filter for filter for gradiometer derived angular rates in AR	matrixValueType_Coord
119	FILT_AR_SS Filter for filter for star sensor derived angular rates in AR	matrixValueType_Coord
120	FILT_Q_FU Filter for filter for star sensor derived angular rates in AR	matrixValueType_Q
121	FILT_Q_PR Filter for filter for star sensor derived angular rates in AR	matrixValueType_Q
122	H_12 Weighting matrix for quaternion combination H_12	matrixValueType_Coord
123	H_13 Weighting matrix for quaternion combination H_13	matrixValueType_Coord
124	H_23 Weighting matrix for quaternion combination H_23	matrixValueType_Coord
125	H_a Weighting matrix for quaternion combination H_23	matrixValueType_Coord

#	Name/Description	Format
126	H_b Weighting matrix for quaternion combination H_23	matrixValueType_Coord
127	N_AA_GR Filter length parameter for FILT_AA_GR	simpleValueRecord
128	N_AR_SS Filter length parameter for FILT_AR_SS	simpleValueRecord
129	N_AR_GR Filter length parameter for FILT_AR_GR	simpleValueRecord
130	N_Q_FU Filter length parameter for FILT_Q_FU	simpleValueRecord
131	N_Q_PR Filter length parameter for FILT_Q_PR	simpleValueRecord

Table 396: AUX_EGG_DB_Datablock_RecordType Specification

5.1.3.2.58. valueDoubleType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	value Double Type	xs:double Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "optional"

Table 397: valueDoubleType Specification

5.1.3.2.59. valueUTCType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	value UTC Type	xs:dateTime Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "optional"

Table 398: valueUTCType Specification

5.1.3.2.60. listOfValuesType

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Value	valueDoubleType Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 399: listOfValuesType Specification

5.1.3.2.61. listArrayOfValuesType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_Values	listOfValuesType

Table 400: listArrayOfValuesType Specification

5.1.3.2.62. simpleValueRecord

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Note	xs:string Min Occurs : 0
3	Value	valueDoubleType

Table 401: simpleValueRecord Specification

5.1.3.2.63. simpleValueUTCRecord

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Note	xs:string Min Occurs : 0
3	Value	valueUTCType

Table 402: simpleValueUTCRecord Specification

5.1.3.2.64. simpleValueHxRecord

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Note	xs:string Min Occurs : 0
3	Hx	Hx_Type
4	Hy	Hy_Type
5	Hz	Hz_Type

Table 403: simpleValueHxRecord Specification

5.1.3.2.65. Hx_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Value	valueDoubleType

Table 404: Hx_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.66. Hy_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Value	valueDoubleType

Table 405: Hy_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.67. Hz_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Value	valueDoubleType

Table 406: Hz_Type Specification

5.1.3.2.68. listOfValuesRecord

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Note	xs:string Min Occurs : 0
3	List of Values	listOfValuesType

Table 407: listOfValuesRecord Specification

5.1.3.2.69. matrixValueType_A

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Note	xs:string Min Occurs : 0

Table 408: matrixValueType_A Specification

5.1.3.2.70. matrixValueType_Q

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Note	xs:string Min Occurs : 0

Table 409: matrixValueType_Q Specification

5.1.3.2.71. matrixValueType_H

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Note	xs:string Min Occurs : 0

Table 410: matrixValueType_H Specification

5.1.3.2.72. matrixValueType_Coord

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Note	xs:string Min Occurs : 0

Table 411: matrixValueType_Coord Specification

5.1.3.2.73. matrix3DValueType_A_XXXXYYZZ

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Note	xs:string Min Occurs : 0

Table 412: matrix3DValueType_A_XXXXYYZZ Specification

5.1.3.2.74. matrix3DValueType_A_XYZ

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Note	xs:string Min Occurs : 0

Table 413: matrix3DValueType_A_XYZ Specification

5.1.3.2.75. matrix3DValueType_SS

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Note	xs:string Min Occurs : 0

Table 414: matrix3DValueType_SS Specification

5.1.3.2.76. matrix3DValueType_CS

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Note	xs:string Min Occurs : 0

Table 415: matrix3DValueType_CS Specification

5.1.3.2.77. matrix3DValueAxesType_XXYYZZ

#	Name/Description	Format
1	X1	listArrayOfValuesType Min Occurs : 0
2	X2	listArrayOfValuesType Min Occurs : 0
3	X3	listArrayOfValuesType Min Occurs : 0
4	X4	listArrayOfValuesType Min Occurs : 0
5	Y1	listArrayOfValuesType Min Occurs : 0
6	Y2	listArrayOfValuesType Min Occurs : 0
7	Z1	listArrayOfValuesType Min Occurs : 0
8	Z2	listArrayOfValuesType Min Occurs : 0

Table 416: matrix3DValueAxesType_XXYYZZ Specification

5.1.3.2.78. matrix3DValueAxesType_XYZ

#	Name/Description	Format
1	X	listArrayOfValuesType
2	Y	listArrayOfValuesType
3	Z	listArrayOfValuesType

Table 417: matrix3DValueAxesType_XYZ Specification

5.1.3.2.79. matrix3DValueAxesType_A

#	Name/Description	Format
1	A1	listArrayOfValuesType
2	A2	listArrayOfValuesType
3	A3	listArrayOfValuesType
4	A4	listArrayOfValuesType
5	A5	listArrayOfValuesType
6	A6	listArrayOfValuesType

Table 418: matrix3DValueAxesType_A Specification

5.1.4. AUX_VC3_TM (EEF)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an AUX_VC3_TM file type in EEF format:

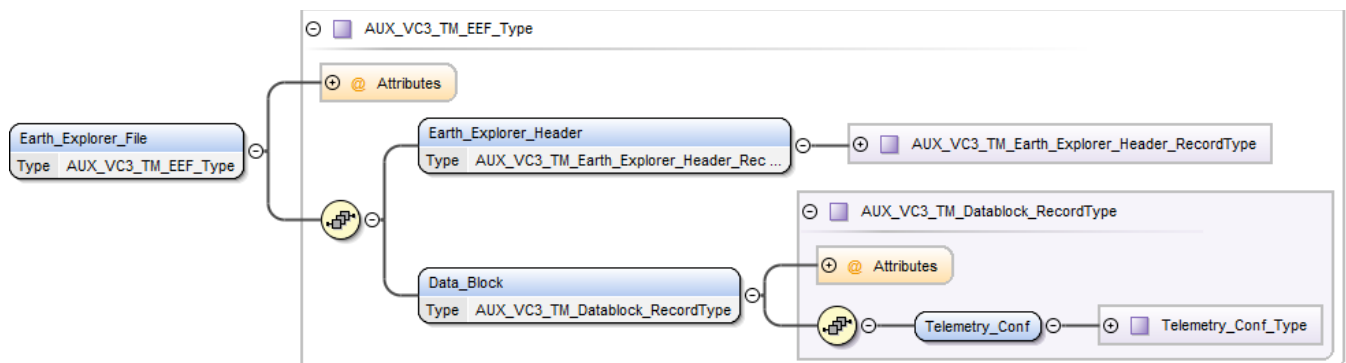


Figure 7: AUX_VC3_TM EEF organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

5.1.4.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_File FILE DESCRIPTION This product contains the parameters to be extracted for the AUX_MON processor. OBJECTIVE It is used by the PDS to identify the parameters which will form the AUX_NOM_1b product.	AUX_VC3_TM_EEF_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
	<p>FILE GENERATION FREQUENCY The file is generated to carry out the monitoring functions of the CMF. Therefore, updates will be done, if new monitoring functions are added to the CMF.</p> <p>FILE SCOPE Each file shall be valid as soon as transferred, and until the end of the mission or until a new update is transferred.</p> <p>DATA VOLUME Few KB.</p>	

Table 419: Earth_Explorer_File Specification

5.1.4.2. Complex Types

5.1.4.2.1. AUX_VC3_TM_EEF_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaVersion	optional	xs:string

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaLocation	optional	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_Header	AUX_VC3_TM_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType
2	Data_Block	AUX_VC3_TM_Datablock_RecordType

Table 420: AUX_VC3_TM_EEF_Type Specification

5.1.4.2.2. AUX_VC3_TM_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Fixed_Header	fixedHeaderType
2	Variable_Header	AUX_VC3_TM_VariableHeaderType

Table 421: AUX_VC3_TM_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification

5.1.4.2.3. AUX_VC3_TM_VariableHeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MPH	MPHType Min Occurs : 0
2	SPH	AUX_VC3_TM_SPHType Min Occurs : 0

Table 422: AUX_VC3_TM_VariableHeaderType Specification

5.1.4.2.4. AUX_VC3_TM_SPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SPH_Descriptor Name describing the Specific Product Header. Equal to File_Type (see fixed header) Possible values: AUX_VC3_TM EGG_NOM_2 EGG_TRF_2 EGM_GOC_2	xs:string
2	Original_Source	Original_Source_Type_AUX_VC3_TM
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_Type_AUX_VC3_TM
4	AUX_VC3_TM	AUX_VC3_TM_SpecificType
5	DSDs	DSDs_Type_AUX_VC3_TM

Table 423: AUX_VC3_TM_SPHType Specification

5.1.4.2.5. Original_Source_Type_AUX_VC3_TM

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Product Prod. name of orig. src. in HPF format	xs:NCName

Table 424: Original_Source_Type_AUX_VC3_TM Specification

5.1.4.2.6. Time_Information_Type_AUX_VC3_TM

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_Type_AUX_VC3_TM
2	Abs_Orbit	Abs_Orbit_Type_AUX_VC3_TM

Table 425: Time_Information_Type_AUX_VC3_TM Specification

5.1.4.2.7. GPS_Time_Type_AUX_VC3_TM

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9
2	Stop	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9

Table 426: GPS_Time_Type_AUX_VC3_TM Specification

5.1.4.2.8. Abs_Orbit_Type_AUX_VC3_TM

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:integer
2	Stop	xs:integer

Table 427: Abs_Orbit_Type_AUX_VC3_TM Specification

5.1.4.2.9. DSDs_Type_AUX_VC3_TM

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_DSDs Number of Data Sets	List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_VC3_TM

Table 428: DSDs_Type_AUX_VC3_TM Specification

5.1.4.2.10. List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_VC3_TM

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Descriptor	Data_Set_DescriptorType Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 429: List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_VC3_TM Specification

5.1.4.2.11. Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Name Name describing the Data Set	xs:string
2	Data_Set_Type Type of Data Set Possible values: I O S	xs:NCName
3	File_Name Name of Reference File	xs:string Max Length : 62 bytes
4	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
5	MD5	xs:string

Table 430: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification

5.1.4.2.12. AUX_VC3_TM_SpecificType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SST_PRP_2	SST_PRP_2Type
2	SST_PKI_2	SST_PKI_2Type
3	SST_PCV_2	SST_PCV_2Type
4	SST_PRD_2	SST_PRD_2Type
5	SST_PRM_2	SST_PRM_2Type

Table 431: AUX_VC3_TM_SpecificType Specification

5.1.4.2.13. SST_PRP_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original Source	Original Source Type SST_PRP_2

Table 432: SST_PRP_2Type Specification

5.1.4.2.14. Original_Source_Type_SST_PRP_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format_Type SST_PRP_2

Table 433: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRP_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.15. Format_Type_SST_PRP_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: PDF	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 434: Format_Type_SST_PRP_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.16. SST_PKI_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original Source	Original Source Type SST_PKI_2
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time Information	Time Information Type SST_PKI_2
4	Epoch Information	Epoch Information Type SST_PKI_2
5	Data Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit_Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 435: SST_PKI_2Type Specification

5.1.4.2.17. Original_Source_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format_Type SST_PKI_2

Table 436: Original_Source_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.18. Format_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 437: Format_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.19. Time_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2

Table 438: Time_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.20. GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start_Type_SST_PKI_2
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 439: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.21. Start_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 440: Start_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.22. GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 441: GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.23. Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 442: Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.24. Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 443: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.25. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PKI_2
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 444: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.26. Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 445: Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.27. SST_PCV_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2
2	Var_Cov_Matrix	Var_Cov_Matrix_Type_SST_PCV_2
3	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2
4	Time_Information	Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2
5	RMS_of_Unit_Weight	xs:float
6	Parameters	xs:string

Table 446: SST_PCV_2Type Specification

5.1.4.2.28. Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format_Type_SST_PCV_2

Table 447: Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.29. Format_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Covariance	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 448: Format_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.30. Var_Cov_Matrix_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 449: Var_Cov_Matrix_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.31. Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 450: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.32. Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Time_Step_Size	Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2
3	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2

Table 451: Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.33. Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Time Step Size Type SST_PCV_2	xs:integer Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 452: Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.34. GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start_Type_SST_PCV_2
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 453: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.35. Start_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 454: Start_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.36. SST_PRD_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original Source	Original Source Type SST_PRD_2
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
4	Epoch Information	Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2
5	Data Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_P RD_2
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 455: SST_PRD_2Type Specification

5.1.4.2.37. Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format_Type_SST_PRD_2

Table 456: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.38. Format_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 457: Format_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.39. Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS Time	GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2

Table 458: Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.40. GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start Type SST PRD 2
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 459: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.41. Start_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS Type SST PRD 2
2	Mod Jul Day	Mod Jul Day Type SST PRD 2
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 460: Start_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.42. GPS_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 461: GPS_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.43. Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 462: Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.44. Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 463: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.45. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PRD_2

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2 Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 464: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.46. Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 465: Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.47. SST_PRM_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2
2	Transformation	Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2
5	Pole_File	xs:string
6	Nutation	Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2
7	Subdaily_Model	xs:string

Table 466: SST_PRM_2Type Specification

5.1.4.2.48. Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator Version	xs:string
4	Creation Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format Type SST PRM 2

Table 467: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.49. Format_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Rotation	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 468: Format_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.50. Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File Name	xs:string
2	Direction	xs:string

Table 469: Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.51. Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS Time	GPS Time Type SST PRM 2

Table 470: Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.52. Start_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 471: Start_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.53. GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start Type SST PRM 2
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 472: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.54. Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Reference	xs:string

Table 473: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.55. Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Model	xs:string
2	Offsets	xs:string

Table 474: Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

5.1.4.2.56. GregorianType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Year	xs:integer
2	Month	xs:integer
3	Day of Month	xs:integer
4	Hour	xs:integer
5	Minute	xs:integer
6	Second	xs:float

Table 475: GregorianType Specification

5.1.4.2.57. AUX_VC3_TM_Datablock_RecordType

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
type	required	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Telemetry_Conf	Telemetry_Conf_Type

Table 476: AUX_VC3_TM_Datablock_RecordType Specification

5.1.4.2.58. Telemetry_Conf_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_ISPInfos	ISPInfosType
2	ParametersInfo	listOfISPsType

Table 477: Telemetry_Conf_Type Specification

5.1.4.2.59. ISPInfosType

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	ISPInfo	ISPInfo_Type Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 478: ISPInfosType Specification

5.1.4.2.60. ISPInfo_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	APID	APID_Type
2	TelemetryType	xs:integer
3	TelemetrySubType	xs:integer
4	SID	xs:integer

Table 479: ISPInfo_Type Specification

5.1.4.2.61. APID_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	APID Type	xs:double Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 480: APID_Type Specification

5.1.4.2.62. listOfISPsType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_ISPs	List_of_ISPs_Type

Table 481: listOfISPsType Specification

5.1.4.2.63. List_of_ISPs_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count		xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	ISP	ISPTYPE Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 482: List_of_ISPs_Type Specification

5.1.4.2.64. ISPTYPE

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SID	xs:integer
2	APID	xs:integer
3	List_of_Params	List of Params Type

Table 483: ISPTYPE Specification

5.1.4.2.65. List_of_Params_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count		xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Param	paramType Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 484: List_of_Params_Type Specification

5.1.4.2.66. paramType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name	xs:string
2	Size	xs:integer
3	Offset_Bytes	xs:integer
4	Offset_Bits	xs:integer
5	Description	xs:string
6	PTC	xs:integer
7	PFC	xs:integer
8	Calibration_Type The allowed values are: Enumerated parameters (E) Curve based calibration (C) Polynomial calibration (P)	
9	List_of_POLs	List_of_POLs_Type
10	List_of_Texts	List_of_Texts_Type
11	Curve	Curve_Type

Table 485: paramType Specification

5.1.4.2.67. Curve_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Unit	xs:string
2	List_of_X_Vals	List_of_X_Vals_Type
3	List_of_Y_Vals	List_of_Y_Vals_Type

Table 486: Curve_Type Specification

5.1.4.2.68. List_of_Y_Vals_Type

Section filled only in the case in which the Calibration_Type is set to C

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count		xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Y_Val	xs:float Min Occurs : 0 Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 487: List_of_Y_Vals_Type Specification

5.1.4.2.69. List_of_X_Vals_Type

Section filled only in the case in which the Calibration_Type is set to C

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count		xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	X_Val	xs:integer Min Occurs : 0 Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 488: List_of_X_Vals_Type Specification

5.1.4.2.70. List_of_Texts_Type

Section filled only in the case in which the Calibration_Type is set to E

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count		xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Text	Text_Type Min Occurs : 0 Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 489: List_of_Texts_Type Specification

5.1.4.2.71. Text_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	From	xs:integer
2	To	xs:integer
3	Val	xs:string

Table 490: Text_Type Specification

5.1.4.2.72. List_of_POLs_Type

Section filled only in the case in which the Calibration_Type is set to P

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count		xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	POL	xs:float Min Occurs : 0

Table 491: List_of_POLs_Type Specification

5.2. Data Structures for file types in HDR format

The data structures have been classified by file type in the following sub-sections:

5.2.1. AUX_TCHI__ (HDR)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an AUX_TCHI__ file type in HDR format:

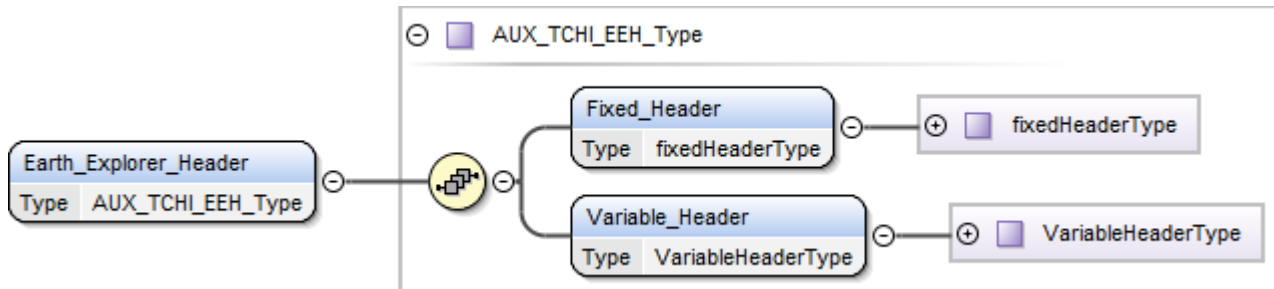


Figure 8: AUX_TCHI__ HDR organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

5.2.1.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_Header The XML Header file contains information identifying the product and easy to read as based on a standard syntax accessed by common tools available for visualising its content. The XML syntax has been chosen for the scope of the PDS. The XML Header file is composed by: * a Fixed Header	AUX_TCHI_EEH_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
	<p>* a Variable Header</p> <p>The Fixed Header is the common header for all files in the GOCE Ground Segment. That means it is applied to all files flowing amongst the sub-systems composing the PDS.</p> <p>The Variable Header is the header with format and content depending on the file type and kind of product.</p>	

Table 492: Earth_Explorer_Header Specification

5.2.1.2. Simple Types

5.2.1.2.1. Restricted_Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType

Base Type	Format
xs:decimal	<p>Total Digits : "10"</p> <p>Fraction Digits: "6"</p>

Table 493: Restricted_Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification

5.2.1.2.2. Restricted_LatLonType

Base Type	Format
xs:integer	Total Digits : "10"

Table 494: Restricted_LatLonType Specification

5.2.1.3. Complex Types

5.2.1.3.1. AUX_TCHI_EEH_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Fixed Header	fixedHeaderType
2	Variable Header	VariableHeaderType

Table 495: AUX_TCHI_EEH_Type Specification

5.2.1.3.2. VariableHeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MPH	<p>MPHType</p> <p>Min Occurs : 0</p>
2	SPH	<p>SPHType</p> <p>Min Occurs : 0</p>

Table 496: VariableHeaderType Specification

5.2.1.3.3. SPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SPH_Descriptor Name describing the Specific Product Header Possible values: AUX_TCHI__ SPECIFIC HEADER EGG_AUX_0 SPECIFIC HEADER	xs:string
2	Sensing_Start UTC start time of data sensing.	LongTimeType Min Occurs : 0
3	Sensing_Stop UTC stop time of data sensing.	LongTimeType Min Occurs : 0
4	Rel_Time_ASC_Node_Start Relative time since crossing ascending node time relative to start time of data sensing.	Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Min Occurs : 0
5	Rel_Time_ASC_Node_Stop Time of the ascending node relative to stop time of data sensing. Relative time since crossing ascending node time relative to stop time of data sensing.	Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Min Occurs : 0
6	Equator_Cross_Time Time of equator crossing at the ascending node relative to the sensing start time.	LongTimeType Min Occurs : 0
7	Equator_Cross_Long Longitude of equator crossing at the ascending node relative to the sensing start time (positive East, 0 = Greenwich) referred to WGS84.	LatLonType Min Occurs : 0
8	Ascending_Flag Orbit orientation at the sensing start time. Ascending (A) Descending (D) Possible values: A D	xs:string Min Occurs : 0
9	Product_Location	Product_Location_Type Min Occurs : 0
10	Product_Conf_Data	Product_Conf_Data_Type Min Occurs : 0
11	DSDs	DSDs_Type

Table 497: SPHType Specification

5.2.1.3.4. Product_Location_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start_Lat Latitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing	LatLonType

#	Name/Description	Format
	Start time (positive North)	
2	Start_Long Longitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Start time (positive East, 0 = Greenwich)	LatLonType
3	Stop_Lat Latitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Stop time (positive North)	LatLonType
4	Stop_Long Longitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Stop time (positive East, 0 = Greenwich)	LatLonType

Table 498: Product_Location_Type Specification

5.2.1.3.5. Product_Conf_Data_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_ISPs Number of ISPs in the Level 0	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
2	Num_Missing_ISPs Number of missing ISPs	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
3	Num_Error_ISPs Number of ISPs containing CRC errors	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
4	Num_Discarded_ISPs Number of ISPs discarded	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
5	Num_RS_ISPs Number of ISPs with Reed-Solomon correction in the Level 0.	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
6	Num_RS_Corrections Number of symbols corrected with Reed-Solomon in the product.	xs:integer Total Digits : 7

Table 499: Product_Conf_Data_Type Specification

5.2.1.3.6. DSDs_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_DSDs Number of Data Sets	List_of_DSDs_Type

Table 500: DSDs_Type Specification

5.2.1.3.7. List_of_DSDs_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Descriptor	Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 501: List_of_DSDs_Type Specification

5.2.1.3.8. Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Relative Time Ascending Node Type	Restricted_Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:NCName" Use : "required"

Table 502: Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification

5.2.1.3.9. LatLonType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Latitude Longitude Type	Restricted_LatLonType Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 503: LatLonType Specification

5.2.1.3.10. Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Name Name describing the Data Set	xs:string Min Occurs : 0 Max Length : 28 bytes
2	Data_Set_Type Type of Data Set. Measurement (M) or Reference (R) Possible values: M R	xs:NCName Min Occurs : 0
3	File_Name Name of Reference File	xs:string Min Occurs : 0 Max Length : 62 bytes
4	Data_Set_Offset Offset in bytes from the beginning of the file (MPH+SPH including DSD) This field will be filled only for measurement Data Set.	SizeType Min Occurs : 0
5	Data_Set_Size	SizeType

#	Name/Description	Format
	Size of the Data Set This field will be filled only for measurement Data Set	Min Occurs : 0
6	Num_of_Records Number of records in the Data Set (filled only for measurements Data Set)	xs:integer Min Occurs : 0 Total Digits : 11
7	Record_Size Size in bytes of a record	SizeType Min Occurs : 0
8	Byte_Order Byte ordering information. It describes the endianness of the data set. 3210 (Big-endian) 0123 (Little-endian) For the Reference DSD this field is empty	xs:unsignedShort Min Occurs : 0 Total Digits : 4

Table 504: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification

5.2.2. MPL_OBPL__ (HDR)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an MPL_OBPL__ file type in HDR format:

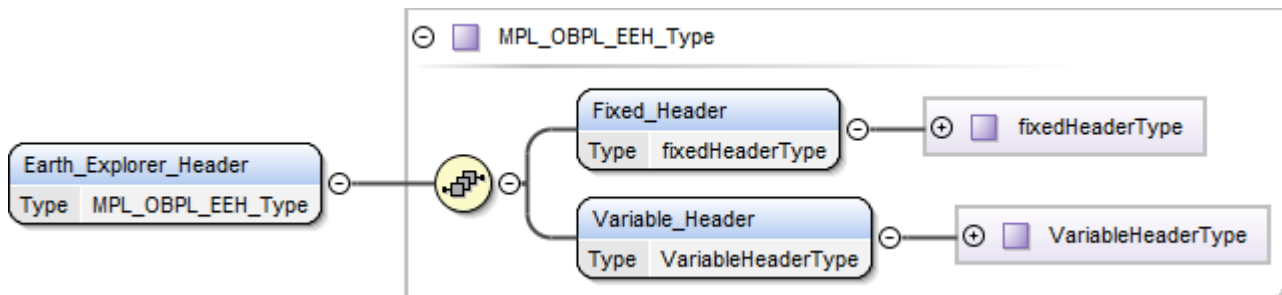


Figure 9: MPL_OBPL__ HDR organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

5.2.2.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_Header The XML Header file contains information identifying the product and easy to read as based on a standard syntax accessed by common tools available for visualising its content. The XML syntax has been chosen for the scope of the PDS.	MPL_OBPL_EEH_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
	<p>The XML Header file is composed by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * a Fixed Header * a Variable Header <p>The Fixed Header is the common header for all files in the GOCE Ground Segment. That means it is applied to all files flowing amongst the sub-systems composing the PDS.</p> <p>The Variable Header is the header with format and content depending on the file type and kind of product.</p>	

Table 505: Earth_Explorer_Header Specification

5.2.2.2. Simple Types

5.2.2.2.1. RestrictedRel_Time_Asc_NodeType

Base Type	Format
xs:decimal	<p>Total Digits : "10"</p> <p>Fraction Digits: "6"</p>

Table 506: RestrictedRel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification

5.2.2.2.2. RestrictedLatLonType

Base Type	Format
xs:integer	Total Digits : "10"

Table 507: RestrictedLatLonType Specification

5.2.2.3. Complex Types

5.2.2.3.1. MPL_OBPL_EEH_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Fixed_Header	fixedHeaderType
2	Variable_Header	VariableHeaderType

Table 508: MPL_OBPL_EEH_Type Specification

5.2.2.3.2. VariableHeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MPH	MPHType
		Min Occurs : 0

#	Name/Description	Format
2	SPH	SPHType
		Min Occurs : 0

Table 509: VariableHeaderType Specification

5.2.2.3.3. SPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SPH_Descriptor Name describing the Specific Product Header Possible values: MPL_OBPL__ SPECIFIC HEADER EGG_AUX_0 SPECIFIC HEADER	xs:string
2	Sensing_Start UTC start time of data sensing.	LongTimeType
		Min Occurs : 0
3	Sensing_Stop UTC stop time of data sensing.	LongTimeType
		Min Occurs : 0
4	Rel_Time_ASC_Node_Start Relative time since crossing ascending node time relative to start time of data sensing.	Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType
		Min Occurs : 0
5	Rel_Time_ASC_Node_Stop Time of the ascending node relative to stop time of data sensing. Relative time since crossing ascending node time relative to stop time of data sensing.	Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType
		Min Occurs : 0
6	Equator_Cross_Time Time of equator crossing at the ascending node relative to the sensing start time.	LongTimeType
		Min Occurs : 0
7	Equator_Cross_Long Longitude of equator crossing at the ascending node relative to the sensing start time (positive East, 0 = Greenwich) referred to WGS84.	LatLonType
		Min Occurs : 0
8	Ascending_Flag Orbit orientation at the sensing start time. Ascending (A) Descending (D) Possible values: A D	xs:string
		Min Occurs : 0
9	Product_Location	Product_Location_Type
		Min Occurs : 0
10	Product_Conf_Data	Product_Conf_Data_Type
		Min Occurs : 0
11	DSDs	DSDs_Type

Table 510: SPHType Specification

5.2.2.3.4. Product_Location_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start_Lat Latitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Start time (positive North)	LatLonType
2	Start_Long Longitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Start time (positive East, 0 = Greenwich)	LatLonType
3	Stop_Lat Latitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Stop time (positive North)	LatLonType
4	Stop_Long Longitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Stop time (positive East, 0 = Greenwich)	LatLonType

Table 511: Product_Location_Type Specification

5.2.2.3.5. Product_Conf_Data_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_ISPs Number of ISPs in the Level 0	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
2	Num_Missing_ISPs Number of missing ISPs	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
3	Num_Error_ISPs Number of ISPs containing CRC errors	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
4	Num_Discarded_ISPs Number of ISPs discarded	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
5	Num_RS_ISPs Number of ISPs with Reed-Solomon correction in the Level 0.	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
6	Num_RS_Corrections Number of symbols corrected with Reed-Solomon in the product.	xs:integer Total Digits : 7

Table 512: Product_Conf_Data_Type Specification

5.2.2.3.6. DSDs_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_DSDs Number of Data Sets	List_of_DSDs_Type

Table 513: DSDs_Type Specification

5.2.2.3.7. List_of_DSDs_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Descriptor	Data_Set_DescriptorType
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 514: List_of_DSDs_Type Specification

5.2.2.3.8. Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Relative Time Ascending Node Type	RestrictedRel_Time_Asc_NodeType
		Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:NCName" Use : "required"

Table 515: Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification

5.2.2.3.9. LatLonType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Latitude Longitude Type	RestrictedLatLonType
		Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 516: LatLonType Specification

5.2.2.3.10. Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Name Name describing the Data Set	xs:string
		Min Occurs : 0
		Max Length : 28 bytes
2	Data_Set_Type Type of Data Set. Measurement (M) or Reference (R) Possible values: M R	xs:NCName
		Min Occurs : 0
3	File_Name Name of Reference File	xs:string
		Min Occurs : 0
		Max Length : 62 bytes
4	Data_Set_Offset Offset in bytes from the beginning of the file (MPH+SPH including DSD) This field will be filled only for measurement Data	SizeType
		Min Occurs : 0

#	Name/Description	Format
	Set.	
5	Data_Set_Size Size of the Data Set This field will be filled only for measurement Data Set	SizeType Min Occurs : 0
6	Num_of_Records Number of records in the Data Set (filled only for measurements Data Set)	xs:integer Min Occurs : 0 Total Digits : 11
7	Record_Size Size in bytes of a record	SizeType Min Occurs : 0
8	Byte_Order Byte ordering information. It describes the endianness of the data set. 3210 (Big-endian) 0123 (Little-endian) For the Reference DSD this field is empty	xs:unsignedShort Min Occurs : 0 Total Digits : 4

Table 517: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification

5.2.3. TLM_HKTM__ (HDR)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an TLM_HKTM__ file type in HDR format:

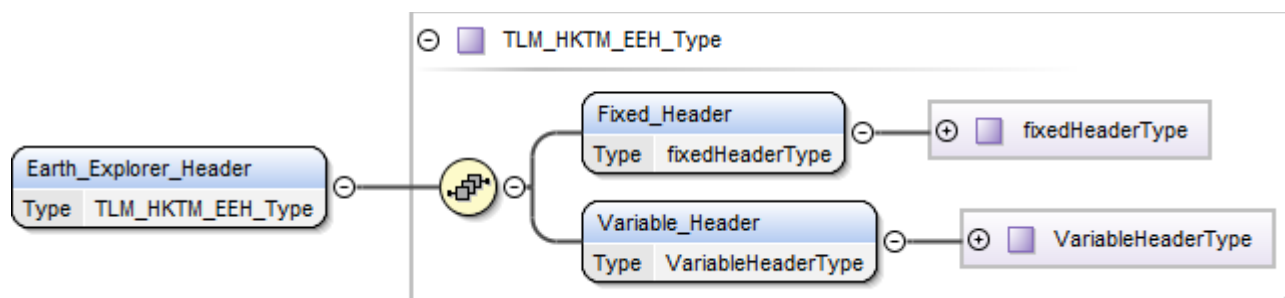


Figure 10: TLM_HKTM__ HDR organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

5.2.3.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_Header The XML Header file contains information identifying the product and easy to read as based on a standard syntax accessed by common tools available for visualising its content.	TLM_HKTM_EEH_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
	<p>The XML syntax has been chosen for the scope of the PDS.</p> <p>The XML Header file is composed by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * a Fixed Header * a Variable Header <p>The Fixed Header is the common header for all files in the GOCE Ground Segment. That means it is applied to all files flowing amongst the sub-systems composing the PDS.</p> <p>The Variable Header is the header with format and content depending on the file type and kind of product.</p>	

Table 518: Earth_Explorer_Header Specification

5.2.3.2. Simple Types

5.2.3.2.1. Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType

Base Type	Format
xs:decimal	<p>Total Digits : "10"</p> <p>Fraction Digits: "6"</p>

Table 519: Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification

5.2.3.2.2. LatLonType

Base Type	Format
xs:integer	<p>Total Digits : "10"</p>

Table 520: LatLonType Specification

5.2.3.3. Complex Types

5.2.3.3.1. VariableHeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MPH	<p>MPHType</p> <p>Min Occurs : 0</p>
2	SPH	<p>SPHType</p> <p>Min Occurs : 0</p>

Table 521: VariableHeaderType Specification

5.2.3.3.2. TLM_HKTM_EEH_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Fixed_Header	fixedHeaderType
2	Variable_Header	VariableHeaderType

Table 522: TLM_HKTM_EEH_Type Specification

5.2.3.3.3. SPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SPH_Descriptor Name describing the Specific Product Header Possible values: TLM_HKTM__SPECIFIC HEADER EGG_AUX_0 SPECIFIC HEADER	xs:string
2	Sensing_Start UTC start time of data sensing.	LongTimeType Min Occurs : 0
3	Sensing_Stop UTC stop time of data sensing.	LongTimeType Min Occurs : 0
4	Rel_Time_ASC_Node_Start Relative time since crossing ascending node time relative to start time of data sensing.	Restricted_Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Min Occurs : 0
5	Rel_Time_ASC_Node_Stop Time of the ascending node relative to stop time of data sensing. Relative time since crossing ascending node time relative to stop time of data sensing.	Restricted_Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Min Occurs : 0
6	Equator_Cross_Time Time of equator crossing at the ascending node relative to the sensing start time.	LongTimeType Min Occurs : 0
7	Equator_Cross_Long Longitude of equator crossing at the ascending node relative to the sensing start time (positive East, 0 = Greenwich) referred to WGS84.	Restricted_LatLonType Min Occurs : 0
8	Ascending_Flag Orbit orientation at the sensing start time. Ascending (A) Descending (D) Possible values: A D	xs:string Min Occurs : 0
9	Product_Location	Product_Location_Type Min Occurs : 0
10	Product_Conf_Data	Product_Conf_Data_Type Min Occurs : 0
11	DSDs	DSDs_Type

Table 523: SPHType Specification

5.2.3.3.4. Product_Location_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start_Lat Latitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Start time (positive North)	Restricted_LatLonType
2	Start_Long Longitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Start time (positive East, 0 = Greenwich)	Restricted_LatLonType
3	Stop_Lat Latitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Stop time (positive North)	Restricted_LatLonType
4	Stop_Long Longitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Stop time (positive East, 0 = Greenwich)	Restricted_LatLonType

Table 524: Product_Location_Type Specification

5.2.3.3.5. Product_Conf_Data_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_ISPs Number of ISPs in the Level 0	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
2	Num_Missing_ISPs Number of missing ISPs	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
3	Num_Error_ISPs Number of ISPs containing CRC errors	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
4	Num_Discarded_ISPs Number of ISPs discarded	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
5	Num_RS_ISPs Number of ISPs with Reed-Solomon correction in the Level 0.	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
6	Num_RS_Corrections Number of symbols corrected with Reed-Solomon in the product.	xs:integer Total Digits : 7

Table 525: Product_Conf_Data_Type Specification

5.2.3.3.6. DSDs_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_DSDs Number of Data Sets	List_of_DSDs_Type

Table 526: DSDs_Type Specification

5.2.3.3.7. List_of_DSDs_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Descriptor	Data_Set_DescriptorType
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 527: List_of_DSDs_Type Specification

5.2.3.3.8. Restricted_Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Restricted Relative Time Ascending Node Type	Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType
		Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:NCName" Use : "required"

Table 528: Restricted_Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification

5.2.3.3.9. Restricted_LatLonType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Restricted Latitude Longitude Type	LatLonType
		Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 529: Restricted_LatLonType Specification

5.2.3.3.10. Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Name Name describing the Data Set	xs:string
		Min Occurs : 0
		Max Length : 28 bytes
2	Data_Set_Type Type of Data Set. Measurement (M) or Reference (R) Possible values: M R	xs:NCName
		Min Occurs : 0
3	File_Name Name of Reference File	xs:string
		Min Occurs : 0
		Max Length : 62 bytes
4	Data_Set_Offset Offset in bytes from the beginning of the file (MPH+SPH including DSD)	SizeType
		Min Occurs : 0

#	Name/Description	Format
	This field will be filled only for measurement Data Set.	
5	Data_Set_Size Size of the Data Set This field will be filled only for measurement Data Set	SizeType Min Occurs : 0
6	Num_of_Records Number of records in the Data Set (filled only for measurements Data Set)	xs:integer Min Occurs : 0 Total Digits : 11
7	Record_Size Size in bytes of a record	SizeType Min Occurs : 0
8	Byte_Order Byte ordering information. It describes the endianness of the data set. 3210 (Big-endian) 0123 (Little-endian) For the Reference DSD this field is empty	xs:unsignedShort Min Occurs : 0 Total Digits : 4

Table 530: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification

5.3. Data Structures for file types in DBL format

The data structures have been classified by file type in the following sub-sections:

5.3.1. AUX_TCHI__ (DBL)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an AUX_TCHI__ file type in DBL format:

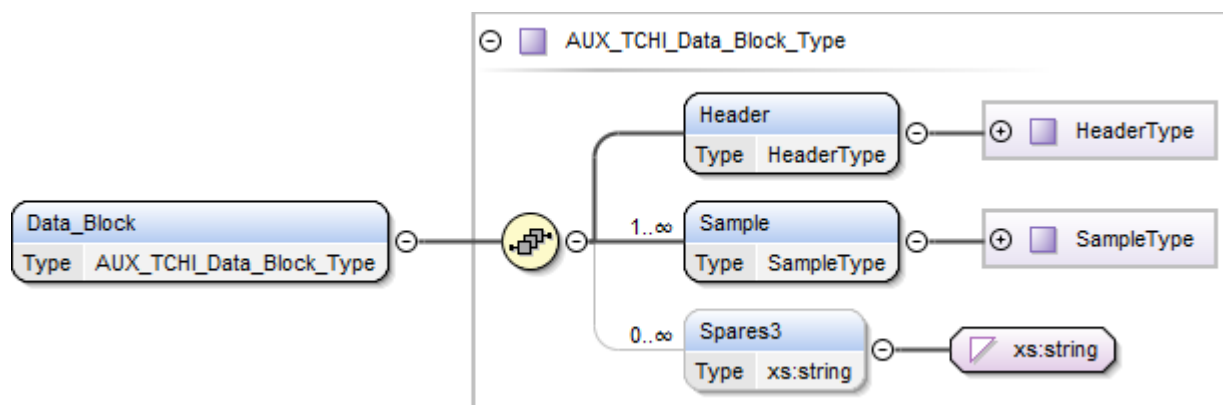


Figure 11: AUX_TCHI__ DBL organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

5.3.1.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data Block	AUX TCHI Data Block Type

Table 531: Data_Block Specification

5.3.1.2. Complex Types

5.3.1.2.1. AUX_TCHI_Data_Block_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Header	HeaderType
2	Sample	SampleType Min Occurs : 1 Max Occurs : unbounded
3	Spares3	xs:string Min Occurs : 0 Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 532: AUX_TCHI_Data_Block_Type Specification

5.3.1.2.2. HeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	History	xs:string
2	Printout	xs:string
3	Spares1	xs:string
4	Fields	xs:string
5	Separator	xs:string
6	Spares2	xs:string

Table 533: HeaderType Specification

5.3.1.2.3. SampleType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name	xs:string 11
2	Description	xs:string 25
3	Sequence	xs:string 9
4	ReleaseTime	xs:string 19
5	ExecutionTime	xs:string 22
6	S	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
		2
7	D	xs:string 2
8	C	xs:string 2
9	G	xs:string 2
10	B	xs:string 2
11	IL	xs:string 3
12	ST	xs:string 3
13	Source	xs:string 9
14	UpdateTime	xs:string 22
15	R	xs:string 2
16	GTO	xs:string 4
17	A	xs:string 2
18	SS	xs:string 4
19	_1122	xs:string 4
20	CC	xs:string 3

Table 534: SampleType Specification

5.3.2. *MPL_OBPL__ (DBL)*

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an MPL_OBPL__ file type in DBL format:

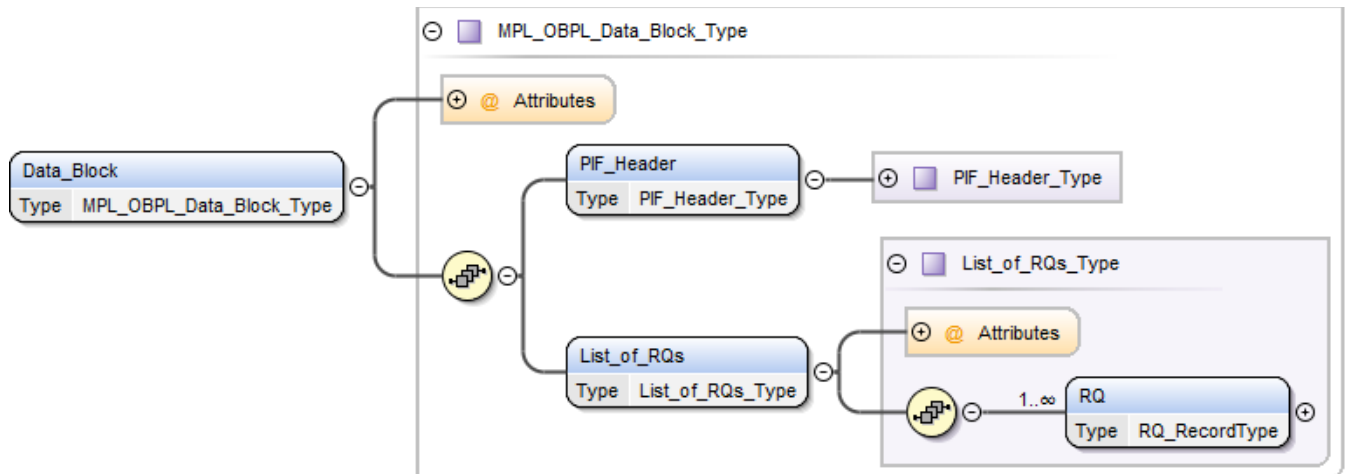


Figure 12: MPL_OBPL__DBL organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

5.3.2.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	<p>Data_Block Gravity Gradients in the Gradiometer Reference Frame (GRF) corrected for temporal gravity field variations and validated against external gravity data. Outliers and data gaps are identified and external calibration is performed.</p> <p>Representation: Time series</p> <p>Reference Frame: GRF (HPF GOCE standards apply)</p> <p>Time System: GPS time (HPF GOCE standards apply)</p> <p>Spatial Coverage: Not applicable</p> <p>Temporal Coverage: 1 day</p> <p>Spatial Resolution: 8 km along-track</p> <p>Temporal Resolution: 1 s</p> <p>Units: S.I. (1/s² for the gravity gradients and the corrections)</p> <p>Latency: 2 weeks</p>	MPL_OBPL_Data_Block_Type

Table 535: Data_Block Specification

5.3.2.2. Complex Types

5.3.2.2.1. MPL_OBPL_Data_Block_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
type	required	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	PIF_Header	PIF_Header_Type
2	List_of_RQs	List_of_RQs_Type

Table 536: MPL_OBPL_Data_Block_Type Specification

5.3.2.2.2. PIF_Header_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	PIF_File_Type	xs:string
2	PIF_Start	xs:string
3	PIF_File_Version	xs:integer
4	PIF_Status	xs:string
5	PIF_Replan_Time	xs:string
6	PIF_SPF_Version	xs:integer
7	PIF_PPF_Version	xs:integer
8	PIF_OPF_Version	xs:integer
9	PIF_MTF_Version	xs:integer
10	PIF_WODB_Version	xs:string
11	PIF_RC_Version	xs:integer
12	PIF_KUP_Version	xs:integer
13	PIF_SI_Version	xs:integer

Table 537: PIF_Header_Type Specification

5.3.2.2.3. List_of_RQs_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	RQ	RQ_RecordType Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 538: List_of_RQs_Type Specification

5.3.2.2.4. RQ_RecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	RQ_Name	xs:string
2	RQ_Description	xs:string
3	RQ_Source	xs:string
4	RQ_Destination	xs:string
5	RQ_Type	xs:string
6	RQ_Start_Time	xs:string
7	RQ_Status	xs:string
8	RQ_Subsystem	xs:string
9	RQ_Parent_Event	RQ_Parent_Event_Type
10	List_of_RQ_Parameters	List_of_RQ_Parameters_Type

Table 539: RQ_RecordType Specification

5.3.2.2.5. List_of_RQ_Parameters_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	RQ_Parameter	RQ_Parameter_RecordType Min Occurs : 0 Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 540: List_of_RQ_Parameters_Type Specification

5.3.2.2.6. RQ_Parent_Event_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	EV_Name	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
2	EV_Source	xs:string
3	EV_Time	xs:string
4	EV_ID	xs:string

Table 541: RQ_Parent_Event_Type Specification

5.3.2.2.7. RQ_Parameter_RecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	RQ_Parameter_Name	xs:string
2	RQ_Parameter_Description	xs:string
3	RQ_Parameter_Representation	xs:string
4	RQ_Parameter_Radix	xs:string
5	RQ_Parameter_Unit	xs:string
6	RQ_Parameter_Value	xs:string

Table 542: RQ_Parameter_RecordType Specification

5.3.3. *TLM_HKTM (DBL)*

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an TLM_HKTM file type in DBL format:

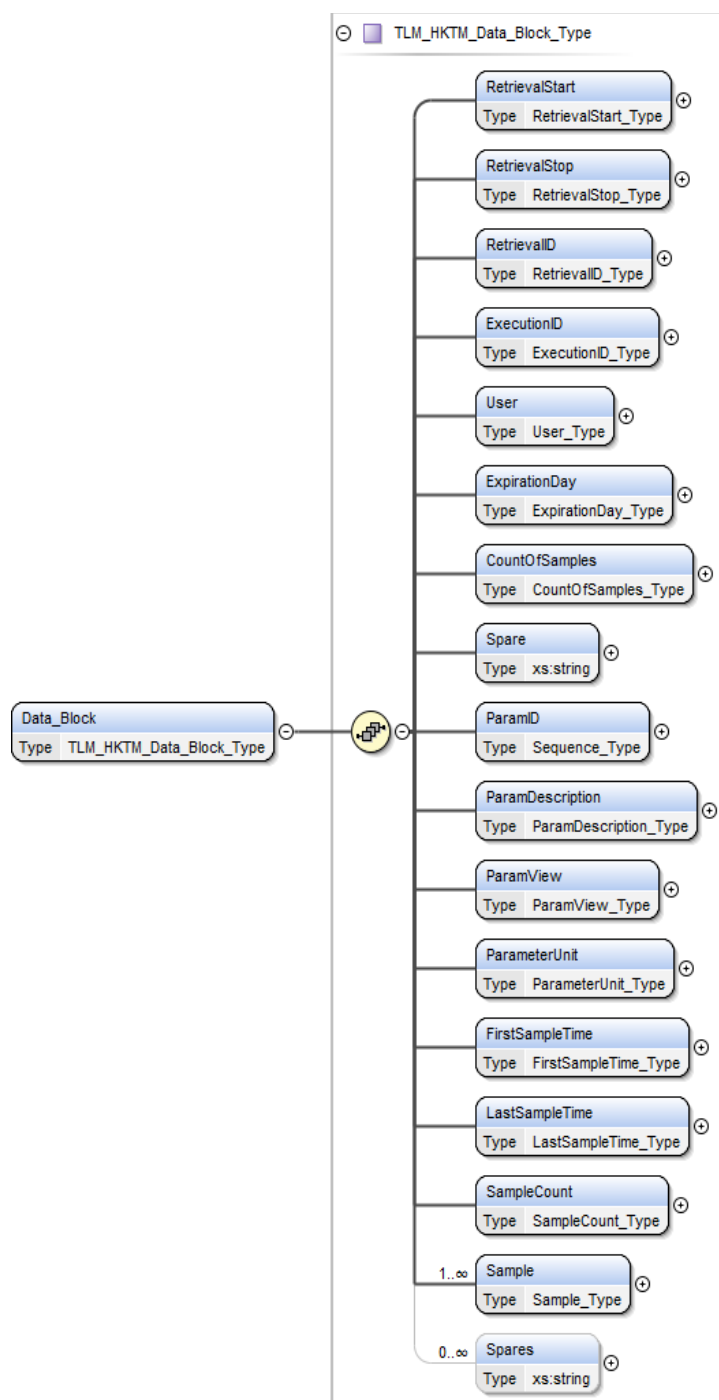


Figure 13: TLM_HKTM DBL organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

5.3.3.1. Simple Types

5.3.3.1.1. RetrievalStart_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	15	Possible values: Retrieval start

Table 543: RetrievalStart_Tag_Type Specification

5.3.3.1.2. RetrievalStop_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	14	Possible values: Retrieval stop

Table 544: RetrievalStop_Tag_Type Specification

5.3.3.1.3. RetrievalID_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	12	Possible values: Retrieval ID

Table 545: RetrievalID_Tag_Type Specification

5.3.3.1.4. ExecutionID_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	12	Possible values: Execution ID

Table 546: ExecutionID_Tag_Type Specification

5.3.3.1.5. User_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	4	Possible values: User

Table 547: User_Tag_Type Specification

5.3.3.1.6. ExpirationDay_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	14	Possible values: Expiration Day

Table 548: ExpirationDay_Tag_Type Specification

5.3.3.1.7. CountOfSamples_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	16	Possible values: Count of samples

Table 549: CountOfSamples_Tag_Type Specification

5.3.3.1.8. ParamDescription_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	17	Possible values: Param Description

Table 550: ParamDescription_Tag_Type Specification

5.3.3.1.9. ParamView_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	10	Possible values: Param View

Table 551: ParamView_Tag_Type Specification

5.3.3.1.10. ParameterUnit_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	14	Possible values: Parameter Unit

Table 552: ParameterUnit_Tag_Type Specification

5.3.3.1.11. FirstSampleTime_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	17	Possible values: First Sample Time

Table 553: FirstSampleTime_Tag_Type Specification

5.3.3.1.12. LastSampleTime_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	16	Possible values: Last Sample Time

Table 554: LastSampleTime_Tag_Type Specification

5.3.3.1.13. SampleCount_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	12	Possible values: Sample Count

Table 555: SampleCount_Tag_Type Specification

5.3.3.1.14. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Block	TLM_HKTM_Data_Block_Type

Table 556: Data_Block Specification

5.3.3.2. Complex Types

5.3.3.2.1. TLM_HKTM_Data_Block_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	RetrievalStart	RetrievalStart_Type
2	RetrievalStop	RetrievalStop_Type
3	RetrievalID	RetrievalID_Type
4	ExecutionID	ExecutionID_Type
5	User	User_Type
6	ExpirationDay	ExpirationDay_Type
7	CountOfSamples	CountOfSamples_Type
8	Spare	xs:string
9	ParamID	Sequence_Type
10	ParamDescription	ParamDescription_Type
11	ParamView	ParamView_Type
12	ParameterUnit	ParameterUnit_Type
13	FirstSampleTime	FirstSampleTime_Type
14	LastSampleTime	LastSampleTime_Type
15	SampleCount	SampleCount_Type
16	Sample	Sample_Type Max Occurs : unbounded
17	Spares	xs:string Min Occurs : 0 Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 557: TLM_HKTM_Data_Block_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.2. RetrievalStart_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	RetrievalStart_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : 1

Table 558: RetrievalStart_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.3. RetrievalStop_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	RetrievalStop_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : 1

Table 559: RetrievalStop_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.4. RetrievalID_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	RetrievalID_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1

Table 560: RetrievalID_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.5. ExecutionID_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	ExecutionID_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1

Table 561: ExecutionID_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.6. User_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	User_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : 1

Table 562: User_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.7. ExpirationDay_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	ExpirationDay_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1

Table 563: ExpirationDay_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.8. CountOfSamples_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	CountOfSamples_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1

Table 564: CountOfSamples_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.9. Sequence_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Spare	xs:string
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 565: Sequence_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.10. ParamDescription_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	ParamDescription_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 566: ParamDescription_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.11. ParamView_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	ParamView_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 567: ParamView_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.12. ParameterUnit_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	ParameterUnit_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 568: ParameterUnit_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.13. FirstSampleTime_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	FirstSampleTime_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 569: FirstSampleTime_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.14. LastSampleTime_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	LastSampleTime_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 570: LastSampleTime_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.15. SampleCount_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	SampleCount_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:integer Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 571: SampleCount_Type Specification

5.3.3.2.16. Sample_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SampleTime	xs:string Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 572: Sample_Type Specification

6. SST Specific Data Structures

This section contains the data structures defined by the XML schemas (with or without DFDL annotations) schemas used to represent the information of the GOCE L1 auxiliary files associated to the SST instrument.

6.1. Data Structures for file types in EEF format

The data structures have been classified by file type in the following sub-sections:

6.1.1. AUX_ICB_1b (EEF)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an AUX_ICB_1b file type in EEF format:

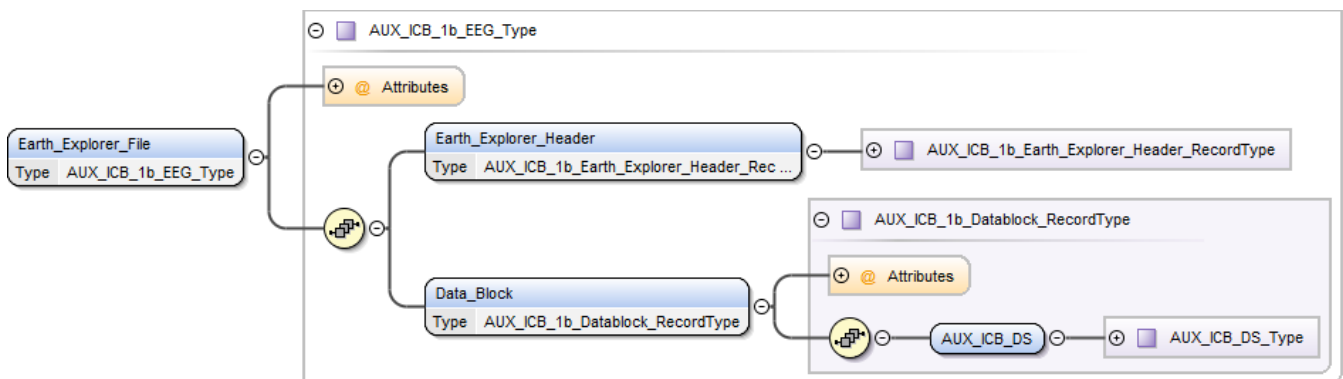


Figure 14: AUX_ICB_1b EEF organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

6.1.1.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	<p>Earth_Explorer_File FILE DESCRIPTION This product contains the Inter Channel Bias correction parameters.</p> <p>OBJECTIVE It is used by the PDS to perform the Interchannel Bias Correction.</p> <p>FILE GENERATION FREQUENCY The last available valid file is transferred to the PDS.</p> <p>FILE SCOPE Each file shall be valid as soon as transferred, and until the end of the mission or until a new update</p>	AUX_ICB_1b_EEG_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
	is transferred. DATA VOLUME A few kbytes.	

Table 573: Earth_Explorer_File Specification

6.1.1.2. Complex Types

6.1.1.2.1. AUX_ICB_1b_EEG_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaVersion	optional	xs:string

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaLocation	optional	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_Header	AUX_ICB_1b_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType
2	Data_Block	AUX_ICB_1b_Datablock_RecordType

Table 574: AUX_ICB_1b_EEG_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.2. AUX_ICB_1b_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Fixed_Header	fixedHeaderType
2	Variable_Header	AUX_ICB_1b_VariableHeaderType

Table 575: AUX_ICB_1b_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification

6.1.1.2.3. AUX_ICB_1b_VariableHeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MPH	MPHType Min Occurs : 0
2	SPH	AUX_ICB_1b_SPHType Min Occurs : 0

Table 576: AUX_ICB_1b_VariableHeaderType Specification

6.1.1.2.4. AUX_ICB_1b_SPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SPH_Descriptor Name describing the Specific Product Header. Equal to File_Type (see fixed header) Possible values:	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
	AUX_ICB_1b EGG_NOM_2 EGG_TRF_2 EGM_GOC_2	
2	Original Source	Original Source AUX ICB 1b Type
3	Time Information	Time Information AUX ICB 1b Type
4	AUX_ICB_1b	AUX_ICB_1b_SpecificType
5	DSDs	DSDs AUX ICB 1b Type

Table 577: AUX_ICB_1b_SPHType Specification

6.1.1.2.5. Original_Source_AUX_ICB_1b_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Product Prod. name of orig. src. in HPF format	xs:NCName

Table 578: Original_Source_AUX_ICB_1b_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.6. Time_Information_AUX_ICB_1b_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS Time	GPS Time AUX ICB 1b Type
2	Abs Orbit	Abs Orbit AUX ICB 1b Type

Table 579: Time_Information_AUX_ICB_1b_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.7. GPS_Time_AUX_ICB_1b_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9
2	Stop	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9

Table 580: GPS_Time_AUX_ICB_1b_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.8. Abs_Orbit_AUX_ICB_1b_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:integer
2	Stop	xs:integer

Table 581: Abs_Orbit_AUX_ICB_1b_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.9. DSDs_AUX_ICB_1b_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_DSDs Number of Data Sets	List_of_DSDs_AUX_ICB_1b_Type

#	Name/Description	Format

Table 582: DSDs_AUX_ICB_1b_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.10. List_of_DSDs_AUX_ICB_1b_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Descriptor	Data_Set_DescriptorType
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 583: List_of_DSDs_AUX_ICB_1b_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.11. Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Name Name describing the Data Set	xs:string
2	Data_Set_Type Type of Data Set. Possible values: I O S	xs:NCName
3	File_Name Name of Reference File	xs:string Max Length : 62 bytes
4	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
5	MD5	xs:string

Table 584: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification

6.1.1.2.12. AUX_ICB_1b_SpecificType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SST_PRP_2	SST_PRP_2Type
2	SST_PKI_2	SST_PKI_2Type
3	SST_PCV_2	SST_PCV_2Type
4	SST_PRD_2	SST_PRD_2Type
5	SST_PRM_2	SST_PRM_2Type

Table 585: AUX_ICB_1b_SpecificType Specification

6.1.1.2.13. SST_PRP_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type

Table 586: SST_PRP_2Type Specification

6.1.1.2.14. Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST PRP 2 Type

Table 587: Original_Source_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.15. Format_SST_PRP_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: PDF	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 588: Format_SST_PRP_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.16. SST_PKI_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original Source	Original Source SST PKI 2 Type
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time Information	Time Information SST PKI 2 Type
4	Epoch Information	Epoch Information SST PKI 2 Type
5	Data Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 589: SST_PKI_2Type Specification

6.1.1.2.17. Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST PKI 2 Type

Table 590: Original_Source_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.18. Format_SST_PKI_2_Type_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
		Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 591: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.19. Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time SST PKI 2 Type

Table 592: Time_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.20. GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PKI 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 593: GPS_Time_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.21. Start_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS SST PKI 2 Type
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day SST PKI 2 Type
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 594: Start_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.22. GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 595: GPS_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.23. Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 596: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.24. Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 597: Epoch_Information_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.25. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 598: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.26. Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 599: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.27. SST_PCV_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type
2	Var_Cov_Matrix	Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type
3	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PC V_2_Type
4	Time_Information	Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type
5	RMS_of_Unit_Weight	xs:float
6	Parameters	xs:string

Table 600: SST_PCV_2Type Specification

6.1.1.2.28. Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format_SST_PKI_2_Type

Table 601: Original_Source_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.29. Format_SST_PKI_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Covariance	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 602: Format_SST_PKI_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.30. Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 603: Var_Cov_Matrix_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.31. Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 604: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.32. Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Time_Step_Size	Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type
3	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type

Table 605: Time_Information_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.33. Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Time Step Size SST_PCV_2_Type	xs:integer Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 606: Time_Step_Size_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.34. GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PCV 2_Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 607: GPS_Time_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.35. Start_SST_PCV_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 608: Start_SST_PCV_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.36. SST_PRD_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type
5	Data_Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate_Sys	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
7	Orbit_Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 609: SST_PRD_2Type Specification

6.1.1.2.37. Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format SST PRD 2 Type

Table 610: Original_Source_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.38. Format_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 611: Format_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.39. Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time SST PRD 2 Type

Table 612: Time_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.40. GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PRD 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 613: GPS_Time_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.41. Start_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS SST PRD 2 Type
2	Mod Jul Day	Mod Jul Day SST PRD 2 Type
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 614: Start_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.42. GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 615: GPS_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.43. Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 616: Mod_Jul_Day_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.44. Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 617: Epoch_Information_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.45. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 618: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.46. Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 619: Satellite_Descriptor_SST_PRD_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.47. SST_PRM_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type
2	Transformation	Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type
5	Pole_File	xs:string
6	Nutation	Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type
7	Subdaily_Model	xs:string

Table 620: SST_PRM_2Type Specification

6.1.1.2.48. Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format SST PRM 2 Type

Table 621: Original_Source_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.49. Format_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Rotation	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 622: Format_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.50. Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string
2	Direction	xs:string

Table 623: Transformation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.51. Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS Time SST PRM 2 Type

Table 624: Time_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.52. GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start SST PRM 2 Type
2	Stop	xs:string

Table 625: GPS_Time_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.53. Start_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 626: Start_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.54. Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Reference	xs:string

Table 627: Epoch_Information_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.55. Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Model	xs:string
2	Offsets	xs:string

Table 628: Nutation_SST_PRM_2_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.56. GregorianType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Year	xs:integer
2	Month	xs:integer
3	Day of Month	xs:integer
4	Hour	xs:integer
5	Minute	xs:integer
6	Second	xs:float

Table 629: GregorianType Specification

6.1.1.2.57. AUX_ICB_1b_Datablock_RecordType

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
type	required	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	AUX_ICB_DS	AUX_ICB_DS_Type

Table 630: AUX_ICB_1b_Datablock_RecordType Specification

6.1.1.2.58. AUX_ICB_1i_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_PARAMETERS	parameterType

Table 631: AUX_ICB_1i_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.59. AUX_ICB_DS_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	AUX_ICB_1i	AUX_ICB_1i_Type

Table 632: AUX_ICB_DS_Type Specification

6.1.1.2.60. parameterType

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	PARAMETER	PARAMETER_Type Min Occurs : 12 Max Occurs : 12

Table 633: parameterType Specification

6.1.1.2.61. parameterComponentType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	parameter Component Type	xs:double Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 634: parameterComponentType Specification

6.1.1.2.62. PARAMETER_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	ICB_P1 ICB at P1	parameterComponentType
2	ICB_P2 ICB at P2	parameterComponentType
3	ICB_CA ICB at P2	parameterComponentType

Table 635: PARAMETER_Type Specification

6.1.2. AUX_ANT_OS (EEF)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an AUX_ANT_OS file type in EEF format:

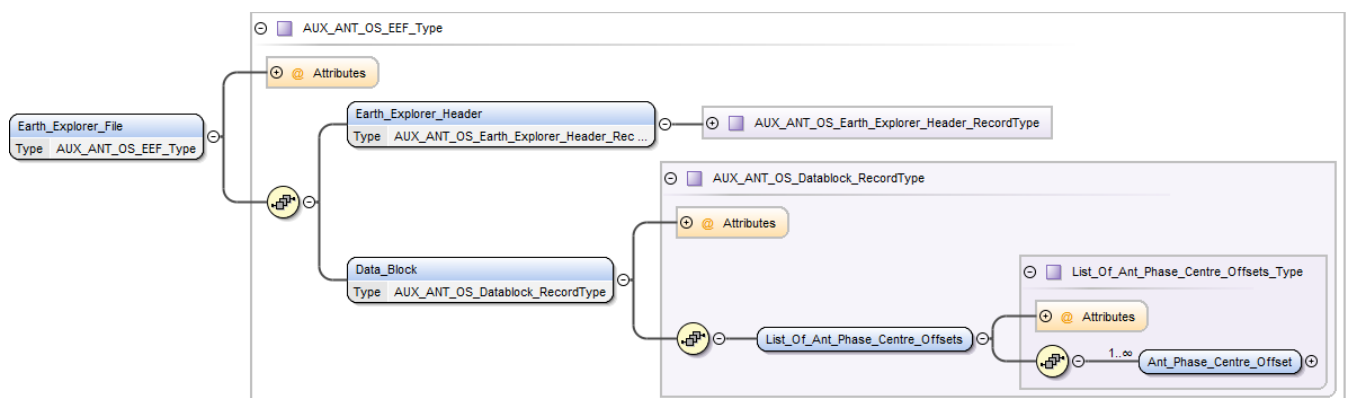


Figure 15: AUX_ANT_OS EEF organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

6.1.2.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_File FILE DESCRIPTION This file contains the antenna phase centre offsets	AUX_ANT_OS_EEF_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
	of the GPS satellites tracked.	
	OBJECTIVE It is used by the PDS to support the ground processing software.	
	FILE GENERATION FREQUENCY This file is not updated during the mission.	
	FILE SCOPE Each file shall be valid as soon as transferred, and until the end of the mission or until a new update is transferred.	
	DATA VOLUME A few kbytes.	

Table 636: Earth_Explorer_File Specification

6.1.2.2. Complex Types

6.1.2.2.1. AUX_ANT_OS_EEF_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaVersion	optional	xs:string

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
schemaLocation	optional	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Earth_Explorer_Header	AUX_ANT_OS_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType
2	Data_Block	AUX_ANT_OS_Datablock_RecordType

Table 637: AUX_ANT_OS_EEF_Type Specification

6.1.2.2.2. AUX_ANT_OS_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Fixed_Header	fixedHeaderType
2	Variable_Header	AUX_ANT_OS_VariableHeaderType

Table 638: AUX_ANT_OS_Earth_Explorer_Header_RecordType Specification

6.1.2.2.3. AUX_ANT_OS_VariableHeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MPH	MPHType
		Min Occurs : 0

#	Name/Description	Format
2	SPH	AUX_ANT_OS_SPHType
		Min Occurs : 0

Table 639: AUX_ANT_OS_VariableHeaderType Specification

6.1.2.2.4. AUX_ANT_OS_SPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SPH_Descriptor Name describing the Specific Product Header. Equal to File_Type (see fixed header) Possible values: AUX ANT OS	xs:string
2	Original Source	Original Source Type AUX ANT OS
3	Time Information	Time Information Type AUX ANT OS
4	AUX_ANT_OS	AUX_ANT_OS_SpecificType
5	DSDs	DSDs Type AUX ANT OS

Table 640: AUX_ANT_OS_SPHType Specification

6.1.2.2.5. Time_Information_Type_AUX_ANT_OS

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS Time	GPS Time Type AUX ANT OS
2	Abs Orbit	Abs Orbit Type AUX ANT OS

Table 641: Time_Information_Type_AUX_ANT_OS Specification

6.1.2.2.6. GPS_Time_Type_AUX_ANT_OS

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9
2	Stop	xs:decimal Total Digits : 20 Fraction Digits: 9

Table 642: GPS_Time_Type_AUX_ANT_OS Specification

6.1.2.2.7. Abs_Orbit_Type_AUX_ANT_OS

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	xs:integer
2	Stop	xs:integer

Table 643: Abs_Orbit_Type_AUX_ANT_OS Specification

6.1.2.2.8. Original_Source_Type_AUX_ANT_OS

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Product Prod. name of orig. src. in HPF format	xs:NCName

Table 644: Original_Source_Type_AUX_ANT_OS Specification

6.1.2.2.9. DSDs_Type_AUX_ANT_OS

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_DSDs Number of Data Sets	List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_ANT_OS

Table 645: DSDs_Type_AUX_ANT_OS Specification

6.1.2.2.10. List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_ANT_OS

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Descriptor	Data_Set_DescriptorType Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 646: List_of_DSDs_Type_AUX_ANT_OS Specification

6.1.2.2.11. Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Name Name describing the Data Set	xs:string
2	Data_Set_Type Type of Data Set. Possible values: I O S	xs:NCName
3	File_Name Name of Reference File	xs:string Max Length : 62 bytes
4	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
5	MD5	xs:string

Table 647: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification

6.1.2.2.12. AUX_ANT_OS_SpecificType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SST_PRP_2	SST_PRP_2Type
2	SST_PKI_2	SST_PKI_2Type
3	SST_PCV_2	SST_PCV_2Type
4	SST_PRD_2	SST_PRD_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
5	SST_PRM_2	SST_PRM_2Type

Table 648: AUX_ANT_OS_SpecificType Specification

6.1.2.2.13. SST_PRP_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_Type SST_PRP_2Type

Table 649: SST_PRP_2Type Specification

6.1.2.2.14. Original_Source_Type_SST_PRP_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format_Type SST_PRP_2Type

Table 650: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRP_2Type Specification

6.1.2.2.15. Format_Type_SST_PRP_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: PDF	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 651: Format_Type_SST_PRP_2Type Specification

6.1.2.2.16. SST_PKI_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_Type SST_PKI_2
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_Type SST_PKI_2
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information_Type SST_PKI_2
5	Data_Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate_Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit_Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2
10	Base_for_Pos_or_Vel	xs:float
11	Base_for_Clk_or_Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 652: SST_PKI_2Type Specification

6.1.2.2.17. Time_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2

Table 653: Time_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.18. GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start_Type_SST_PKI_2
2	Stop Empty	xs:string

Table 654: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.19. Start_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 655: Start_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.20. GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 656: GPS_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.21. Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 657: Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.22. Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 658: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.23. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PKI_2 Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 659: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.24. Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 660: Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.25. Original_Source_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format_Type_SST_PKI_2

Table 661: Original_Source_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.26. Format_Type_SST_PKI_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 662: Format_Type_SST_PKI_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.27. SST_PCV_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2
2	Var_Cov_Matrix	Var_Cov_Matrix_Type_SST_PCV_2
3	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit	Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2
4	Time_Information	Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2
5	RMS_of_Unit_Weight	xs:float
6	Parameters	xs:string

Table 663: SST_PCV_2Type Specification

6.1.2.2.28. Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format_Type_SST_PCV_2

Table 664: Original_Source_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.29. Format_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
	Possible values: Covariance	
2	Version	xs:string

Table 665: Format_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.30. Var_Cov_Matrix_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 666: Var_Cov_Matrix_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.31. Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string

Table 667: Corresponding_Kinematic_Orbit_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.32. Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Time_Step_Size	Time Step Size Type SST PCV 2
3	GPS_Time	GPS Time Type SST PCV 2

Table 668: Time_Information_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.33. Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Time Step Size Type SST_PCV_2	xs:integer Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 669: Time_Step_Size_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.34. GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start Type SST PCV 2
2	Stop Empty	xs:string

Table 670: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.35. Start_Type_SST_PCV_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 671: Start_Type_SST_PCV_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.36. SST_PRD_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2
2	Pos_or_Vel Position or Velocity Possible values: P V	xs:string
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2
5	Data_Used	xs:string
6	Coordinate_Sys	xs:string
7	Orbit_Type	xs:string
8	Agency	xs:string
9	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors	List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_P RD_2
10	Base for Pos or Vel	xs:float
11	Base for Clk or Rate	xs:float
12	Comments	xs:string

Table 672: SST_PRD_2Type Specification

6.1.2.2.37. Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Format	Format_Type_SST_PRD_2

Table 673: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.38. Format_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: SP3c	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string
3	Type	xs:string Max Length : 1 bytes

Table 674: Format_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.39. Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2

Table 675: Time_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.40. GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start_Type_SST_PRD_2
2	Stop	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
	Empty	

Table 676: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.41. Start_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	GPS	GPS_Type_SST_PRD_2
2	Mod_Jul_Day	Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PRD_2
3	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 677: Start_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.42. GPS_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Week	xs:integer
2	Seconds_of_Week	xs:decimal

Table 678: GPS_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.43. Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Day	xs:integer
2	Fractional_Day	xs:decimal

Table 679: Mod_Jul_Day_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.44. Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_Epochs	xs:integer
2	Interval	xs:float

Table 680: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.45. List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PRD_2

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_Descriptor	Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2
		Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 681: List_of_Satellite_Descriptors_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.46. Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Satellite_ID	xs:string
2	Accuracy	xs:string

Table 682: Satellite_Descriptor_Type_SST_PRD_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.47. SST_PRM_2Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Original_Source	Original_Source_Type SST PRM 2
2	Transformation	Transformation_Type SST PRM 2
3	Time_Information	Time_Information_Type SST PRM 2
4	Epoch_Information	Epoch_Information_Type SST PRM 2
5	Pole_File	xs:string
6	Nutation	Nutation_Type SST PRM 2
7	Subdaily_Model	xs:string

Table 683: SST_PRM_2Type Specification

6.1.2.2.48. Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	Creator	xs:string
3	Creator_Version	xs:string
4	Creation_Date	xs:string
5	Format	Format_Type SST PRM 2

Table 684: Original_Source_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.49. Format_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Name Format Name Possible values: Rotation	xs:string
2	Version	xs:string

Table 685: Format_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.50. Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	File_Name	xs:string
2	Direction	xs:string

Table 686: Transformation_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.51. Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	System	xs:string
2	GPS_Time	GPS_Time_Type SST PRM 2

Table 687: Time_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.52. GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start	Start_Type SST PRM 2
2	Stop Empty	xs:string

Table 688: GPS_Time_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.53. Start_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Gregorian	GregorianType

Table 689: Start_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.54. Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Reference	xs:string

Table 690: Epoch_Information_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.55. Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Model	xs:string
2	Offsets	xs:string

Table 691: Nutation_Type_SST_PRM_2 Specification

6.1.2.2.56. GregorianType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Year	xs:integer
2	Month	xs:integer
3	Day of Month	xs:integer
4	Hour	xs:integer
5	Minute	xs:integer
6	Second	xs:float

Table 692: GregorianType Specification

6.1.2.2.57. AUX_ANT_OS_Datablock_RecordType

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
type	required	xs:string

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List Of Ant Phase Centre Offsets	List Of Ant Phase Centre Offsets Type

Table 693: AUX_ANT_OS_Datablock_RecordType Specification

6.1.2.2.58. List_Of_Ant_Phase_Centre_Offsets_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count		xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Ant_Phase_Centre_Offset	AntPhaseCentreOffsetRecordType Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 694: List_Of_Ant_Phase_Centre_Offsets_Type Specification

6.1.2.2.59. AntPhhaseCentreOffsetRecordType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Prn	recordValueIntegerType
2	Phc_Offset	recordValueStringType

Table 695: AntPhhaseCentreOffsetRecordType Specification

6.1.2.2.60. recordValueIntegerType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Value	ValueInteger Type

Table 696: recordValueIntegerType Specification

6.1.2.2.61. ValueInteger_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Value Integer Type	xs:integer Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "optional"

Table 697: ValueInteger_Type Specification

6.1.2.2.62. recordValueStringType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Description	xs:string
2	Value	ValueString_Type

Table 698: recordValueStringType Specification

6.1.2.2.63. ValueString_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Value String Type	xs:string Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:string" Use : "optional"

Table 699: ValueString_Type Specification

6.2. Data Structures for file types in HDR format

The data structures have been classified by file type in the following sub-sections:

6.2.1. AUX_OUTC_ (HDR)

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are

organised to describe the information of an AUX_OUTC_ file type in HDR format:

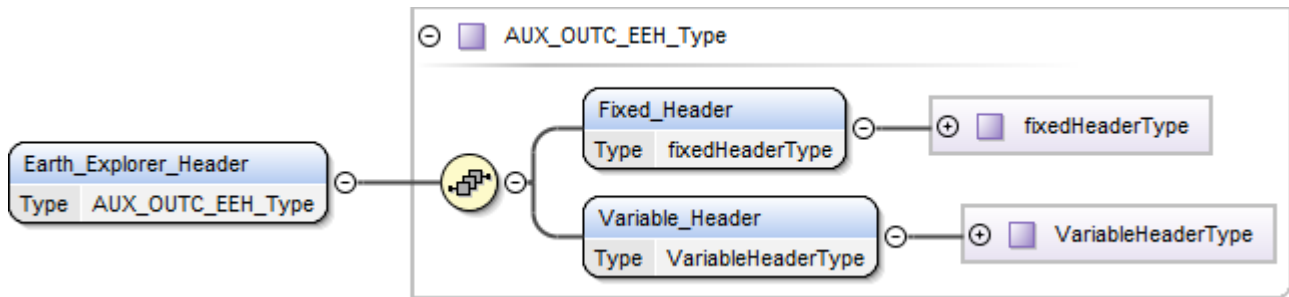


Figure 16: AUX_OUTC_HDR organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

6.2.1.1. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	<p>Earth_Explorer_Header</p> <p>The XML Header file contains information identifying the product and easy to read as based on a standard syntax accessed by common tools available for visualising its content. The XML syntax has been chosen for the scope of the PDS.</p> <p>The XML Header file is composed by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * a Fixed Header * a Variable Header <p>The Fixed Header is the common header for all files in the GOCE Ground Segment. That means it is applied to all files flowing amongst the sub-systems composing the PDS.</p> <p>The Variable Header is the header with format and content depending on the file type and kind of product.</p>	AUX_OUTC_EEH_Type

Table 700: Earth_Explorer_Header Specification

6.2.1.2. Simple Types

6.2.1.2.1. RestrictedRel_Time_Asc_NodeType

Base Type	Format
xs:decimal	<p>Total Digits : "10"</p> <p>Fraction Digits: "6"</p>

Table 701: RestrictedRel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification

6.2.1.2.2. RestrictedLatLonType

Base Type	Format
xs:integer	Total Digits : "10"

Table 702: RestrictedLatLonType Specification

6.2.1.3. Complex Types

6.2.1.3.1. AUX_OUTC_EEH_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Fixed_Header	fixedHeaderType
2	Variable_Header	VariableHeaderType

Table 703: AUX_OUTC_EEH_Type Specification

6.2.1.3.2. VariableHeaderType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	MPH	MPHType Min Occurs : 0
2	SPH	SPHType Min Occurs : 0

Table 704: VariableHeaderType Specification

6.2.1.3.3. SPHType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SPH_Descriptor Name describing the Specific Product Header Possible values: AUX_OUTC__SPECIFIC HEADER EGG_AUX_0 SPECIFIC HEADER	xs:string
2	Sensing_Start UTC start time of data sensing.	LongTimeType Min Occurs : 0
3	Sensing_Stop UTC stop time of data sensing.	LongTimeType Min Occurs : 0
4	Rel_Time_ASC_Node_Start Relative time since crossing ascending node time relative to start time of data sensing.	Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Min Occurs : 0
5	Rel_Time_ASC_Node_Stop Time of the ascending node relative to stop time of data sensing. Relative time since crossing ascending node time	Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Min Occurs : 0

#	Name/Description	Format
	relative to stop time of data sensing.	
6	Equator_Cross_Time Time of equator crossing at the ascending node relative to the sensing start time.	LongTimeType Min Occurs : 0
7	Equator_Cross_Long Longitude of equator crossing at the ascending node relative to the sensing start time (positive East, 0 = Greenwich) referred to WGS84.	LatLonType Min Occurs : 0
8	Ascending_Flag Orbit orientation at the sensing start time: Ascending (A) Descending (D) Possible values: A D	xs:string Min Occurs : 0
9	Product_Location	Product_Location_Type Min Occurs : 0
10	Product_Conf_Data	Product_Conf_Data_Type Min Occurs : 0
11	DSDs	DSDs_Type

Table 705: SPHType Specification

6.2.1.3.4. Product_Location_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Start_Lat Latitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Start time (positive North)	LatLonType
2	Start_Long Longitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Start time (positive East, 0 = Greenwich)	LatLonType
3	Stop_Lat Latitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Stop time (positive North)	LatLonType
4	Stop_Long Longitude of first satellite nadir point at the Sensing Stop time (positive East, 0 = Greenwich)	LatLonType

Table 706: Product_Location_Type Specification

6.2.1.3.5. Product_Conf_Data_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Num_ISPs Number of ISPs in the Level 0	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
2	Num_Missing_ISPs Number of missing ISPs	xs:integer Total Digits : 7

#	Name/Description	Format
3	Num_Error_ISPs Number of ISPs containing CRC errors	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
4	Num_Discarded_ISPs Number of ISPs discarded	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
5	Num_RS_ISPs Number of ISPs with Reed-Solomon correction in the Level 0.	xs:integer Total Digits : 7
6	Num_RS_Corrections Number of symbols corrected with Reed-Solomon in the product.	xs:integer Total Digits : 7

Table 707: Product_Conf_Data_Type Specification

6.2.1.3.6. DSDs_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	List_of_DSDs Number of Data Sets	List_of_DSDs_Type

Table 708: DSDs_Type Specification

6.2.1.3.7. List_of_DSDs_Type

Attribute:

Name	Use	Type
count	required	xs:integer

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Descriptor	Data_Set_DescriptorType Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 709: List_of_DSDs_Type Specification

6.2.1.3.8. Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Relative Time Ascending Node Type	RestrictedRel_Time_Asc_NodeType Attribute: Name: "unit" Type: "xs:NCName" Use : "required"

Table 710: Rel_Time_Asc_NodeType Specification

6.2.1.3.9. LatLonType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Latitude Longitude Type	RestrictedLatLonType Attribute: Name: "unit"

#	Name/Description	Format
		Type: "xs:string" Use : "required"

Table 711: LatLonType Specification

6.2.1.3.10. Data_Set_DescriptorType

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Set_Name Name describing the Data Set	xs:string Min Occurs : 0 Max Length : 28 bytes
2	Data_Set_Type Type of Data Set. Measurement (M) or Reference (R) Possible values: M R	xs:NCName Min Occurs : 0
3	File_Name Name of Reference File	xs:string Min Occurs : 0 Max Length : 62 bytes
4	Data_Set_Offset Offset in bytes from the beginning of the file (MPH+SPH including DSD) This field will be filled only for measurement Data Set.	SizeType Min Occurs : 0
5	Data_Set_Size Size of the Data Set This field will be filled only for measurement Data Set	SizeType Min Occurs : 0
6	Num_of_Records Number of records in the Data Set (filled only for measurements Data Set)	xs:integer Min Occurs : 0 Total Digits : 11
7	Record_Size Size in bytes of a record	SizeType Min Occurs : 0
8	Byte_Order Byte ordering information. It describes the endianness of the data set. 3210 (Big-endian) 0123 (Little-endian) For the Reference DSD this field is empty	xs:unsignedShort Min Occurs : 0 Total Digits : 4

Table 712: Data_Set_DescriptorType Specification

6.3. Data Structures for file types in DBL format

The data structures have been classified by file type in the following sub-sections:

6.3.1. *AUX_OUTC_ (DBL)*

Next figure provides an overview of how the high level complex structures and basic types are organised to describe the information of an *AUX_OUTC_* file type in HDR format:

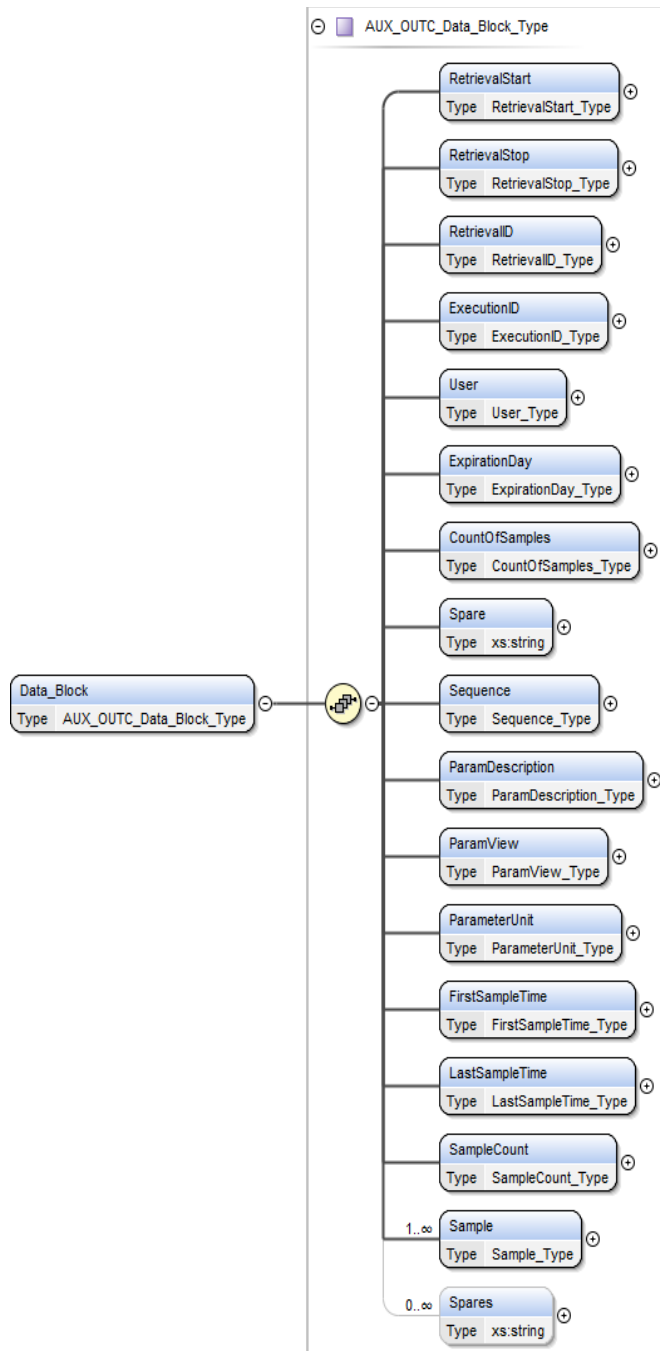


Figure 17: *AUX_OUTC_ DBL* organisation overview

A detailed description of each complex type used for the representation information of this auxiliary file type is given in next sub-sections.

6.3.1.1. Simple Types

6.3.1.1.1. RetrievalStart_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	15	Possible values: Retrieval start

Table 713: RetrievalStart_Tag_Type Specification

6.3.1.1.2. RetrievalStop_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	14	Possible values: Retrieval stop

Table 714: RetrievalStop_Tag_Type Specification

6.3.1.1.3. RetrievalID_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	12	Possible values: Retrieval ID

Table 715: RetrievalID_Tag_Type Specification

6.3.1.1.4. ExecutionID_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	12	Possible values: Execution ID

Table 716: ExecutionID_Tag_Type Specification

6.3.1.1.5. User_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	4	Possible values: User

Table 717: User_Tag_Type Specification

6.3.1.1.6. ExpirationDay_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	14	Possible values: Expiration Day

Table 718: ExpirationDay_Tag_Type Specification

6.3.1.1.7. CountOfSamples_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	16	Possible values: Count of samples

Table 719: CountOfSamples_Tag_Type Specification

6.3.1.1.8. ParamDescription_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	17	Possible values: Param Description

Table 720: ParamDescription_Tag_Type Specification

6.3.1.1.9. ParamView_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	10	Possible values: Param View

Table 721: ParamView_Tag_Type Specification

6.3.1.1.10. ParameterUnit_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	14	Possible values: Parameter Unit

Table 722: ParameterUnit_Tag_Type Specification

6.3.1.1.11. FirstSampleTime_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	17	Possible values: First Sample Time

Table 723: FirstSampleTime_Tag_Type Specification

6.3.1.1.12. LastSampleTime_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	16	Possible values: Last Sample Time

Table 724: LastSampleTime_Tag_Type Specification

6.3.1.1.13. SampleCount_Tag_Type

Base Type	Length (bytes)	Comments
xs:string	12	Possible values: Sample Count

Table 725: SampleCount_Tag_Type Specification

6.3.1.1.14. Root Element

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Data_Block	AUX_OUTC_Data_Block_Type

Table 726: Data_Block Specification

6.3.1.2. Complex Types

6.3.1.2.1. AUX_OUTC_Data_Block_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	RetrievalStart	RetrievalStart_Type
2	RetrievalStop	RetrievalStop_Type
3	RetrievalID	RetrievalID_Type
4	ExecutionID	ExecutionID_Type
5	User	User_Type
6	ExpirationDay	ExpirationDay_Type
7	CountOfSamples	CountOfSamples_Type
8	Spare	xs:string
9	Sequence	Sequence_Type
10	ParamDescription	ParamDescription_Type
11	ParamView	ParamView_Type
12	ParameterUnit	ParameterUnit_Type
13	FirstSampleTime	FirstSampleTime_Type
14	LastSampleTime	LastSampleTime_Type
15	SampleCount	SampleCount_Type
16	Sample	Sample_Type Max Occurs : unbounded
17	Spares	xs:string Min Occurs : 0 Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 727: AUX_OUTC_Data_Block_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.2. RetrievalStart_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	RetrievalStart_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:dateTime Max Occurs : 1

Table 728: RetrievalStart_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.3. RetrievalStop_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	RetrievalStop_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:dateTime Max Occurs : 1

Table 729: RetrievalStop_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.4. RetrievalID_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	RetrievalID_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1

Table 730: RetrievalID_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.5. ExecutionID_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	ExecutionID_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1

Table 731: ExecutionID_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.6. User_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	User_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : 1

Table 732: User_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.7. ExpirationDay_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	ExpirationDay_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1

Table 733: ExpirationDay_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.8. CountOfSamples_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	CountOfSamples_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1

Table 734: CountOfSamples_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.9. Sequence_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Spare	xs:string
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 735: Sequence_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.10. ParamDescription_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	ParamDescription_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 736: ParamDescription_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.11. ParamView_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	ParamView_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 737: ParamView_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.12. ParameterUnit_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	ParameterUnit_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:string Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 738: ParameterUnit_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.13. FirstSampleTime_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	FirstSampleTime_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:dateTime Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 739: FirstSampleTime_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.14. LastSampleTime_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	LastSampleTime_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:dateTime Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 740: LastSampleTime_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.15. SampleCount_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	Tag	SampleCount_Tag_Type Max Occurs : 1
2	Value	xs:integer Max Occurs : unbounded

Table 741: SampleCount_Type Specification

6.3.1.2.16. Sample_Type

#	Name/Description	Format
1	SampleTime	xs:dateTime Max Occurs : 1
2	UTC_0_COARSE	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1

#	Name/Description	Format
3	UTC_0_FINE	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1
4	OBT_0_COARSE	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1
5	OBT_0_FINE	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1
6	TCO_GRADIENT	xs:decimal Max Occurs : 1
7	TCO_OFFSET	xs:string Max Occurs : 1
8	TCO_VALIDITY	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1
9	TCO_VAL_THRESH	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1
10	TCO_ACCURACY	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1
11	TCO_ACC_THRESH	xs:integer Max Occurs : 1

Table 742: Sample_Type Specification